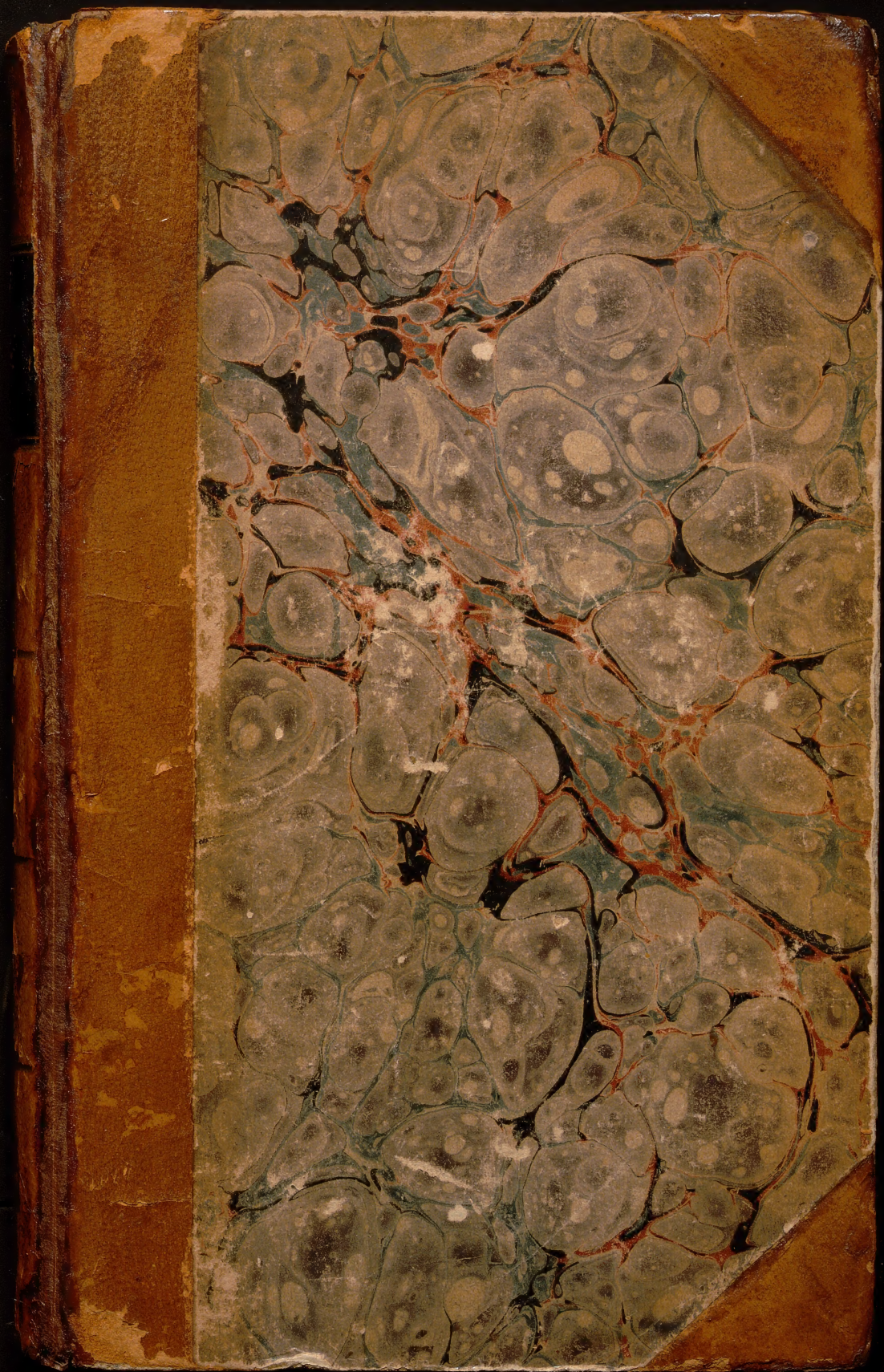




centimeters 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0

inches 4 3 2 1 0

Don Williams

Colors by Munsell Color Services Lab

Golden Thread

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 (A)	12	13	14	15
L*	39.12	65.43	49.87	44.26	55.56	70.82	63.51	39.92	52.24	97.06	92.02	87.34	82.14	72.06	62.15
a*	13.24	18.11	-4.34	-13.80	9.82	-33.43	34.26	11.81	48.55	-0.40	-0.60	-0.75	-1.06	-1.19	-1.07
b*	15.07	18.72	-22.29	22.85	-24.49	-0.35	59.60	-46.07	18.51	1.13	0.23	0.21	0.43	0.28	0.19

D50 Illuminant, 2 degree observer

Density → 0.04 0.09 0.15 0.22 0.36 0.51

	16 (M)	17	18 (B)	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
L*	49.25	38.62	28.86	16.19	8.29	3.44	31.41	72.45	72.95	29.37	54.91	43.96	82.74	52.79	50.87
a*	-0.16	-0.18	-0.54	-0.05	-0.81	-0.23	20.98	-24.45	16.83	13.06	-39.91	52.00	3.45	50.88	-27.17
b*	0.01	-0.04	0.60	0.73	0.19	0.49	-19.43	55.93	68.80	-49.49	30.77	30.01	81.29	-12.72	-29.46

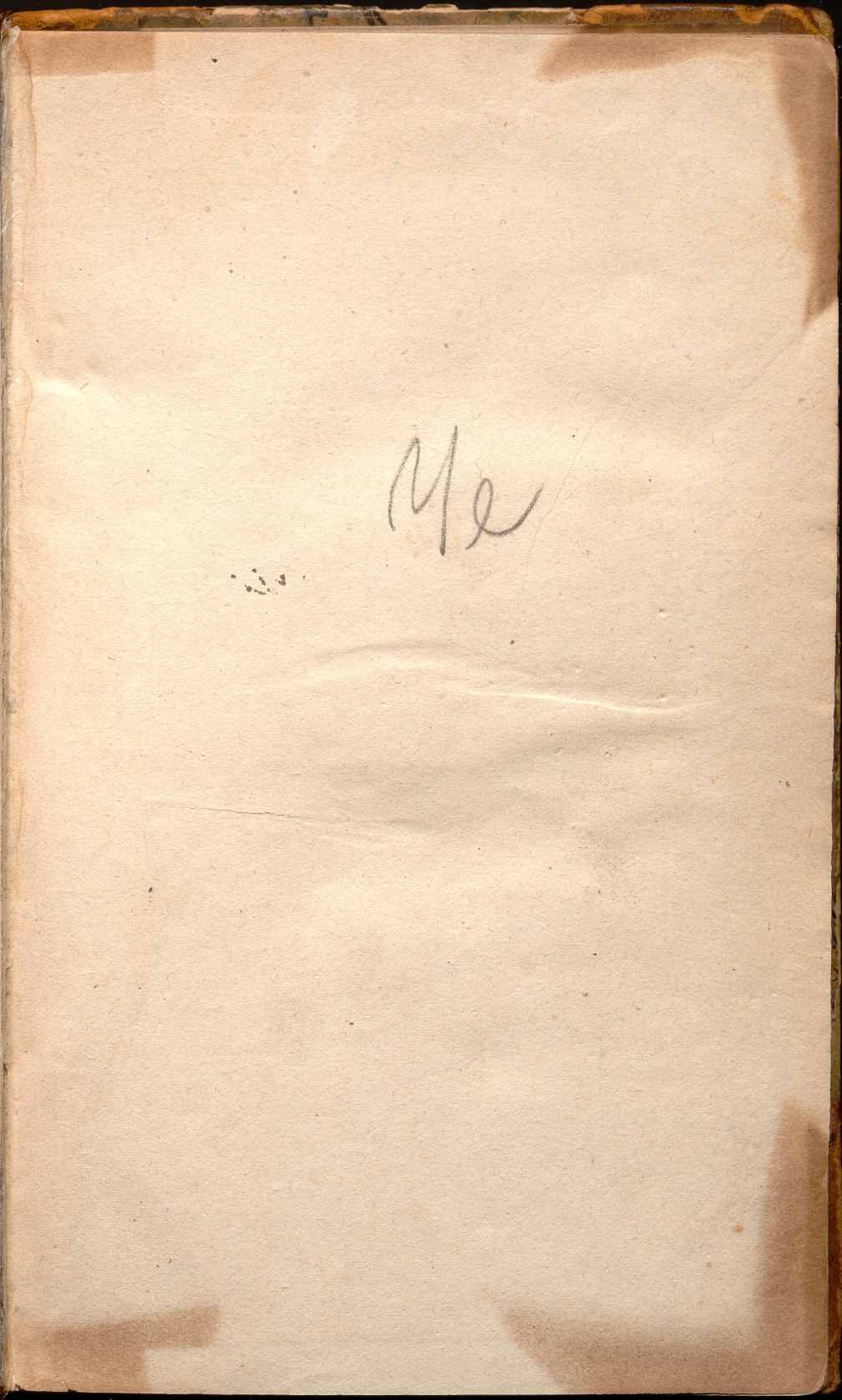
Golden Thread

Density → 0.75 0.98 1.24 1.67 2.04 2.42

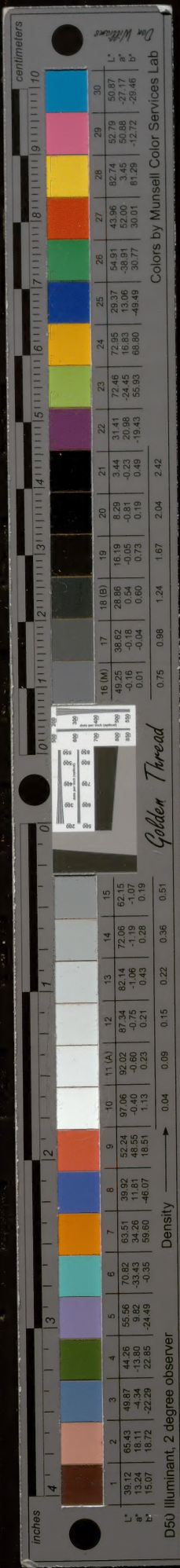
(No. 6435)*****

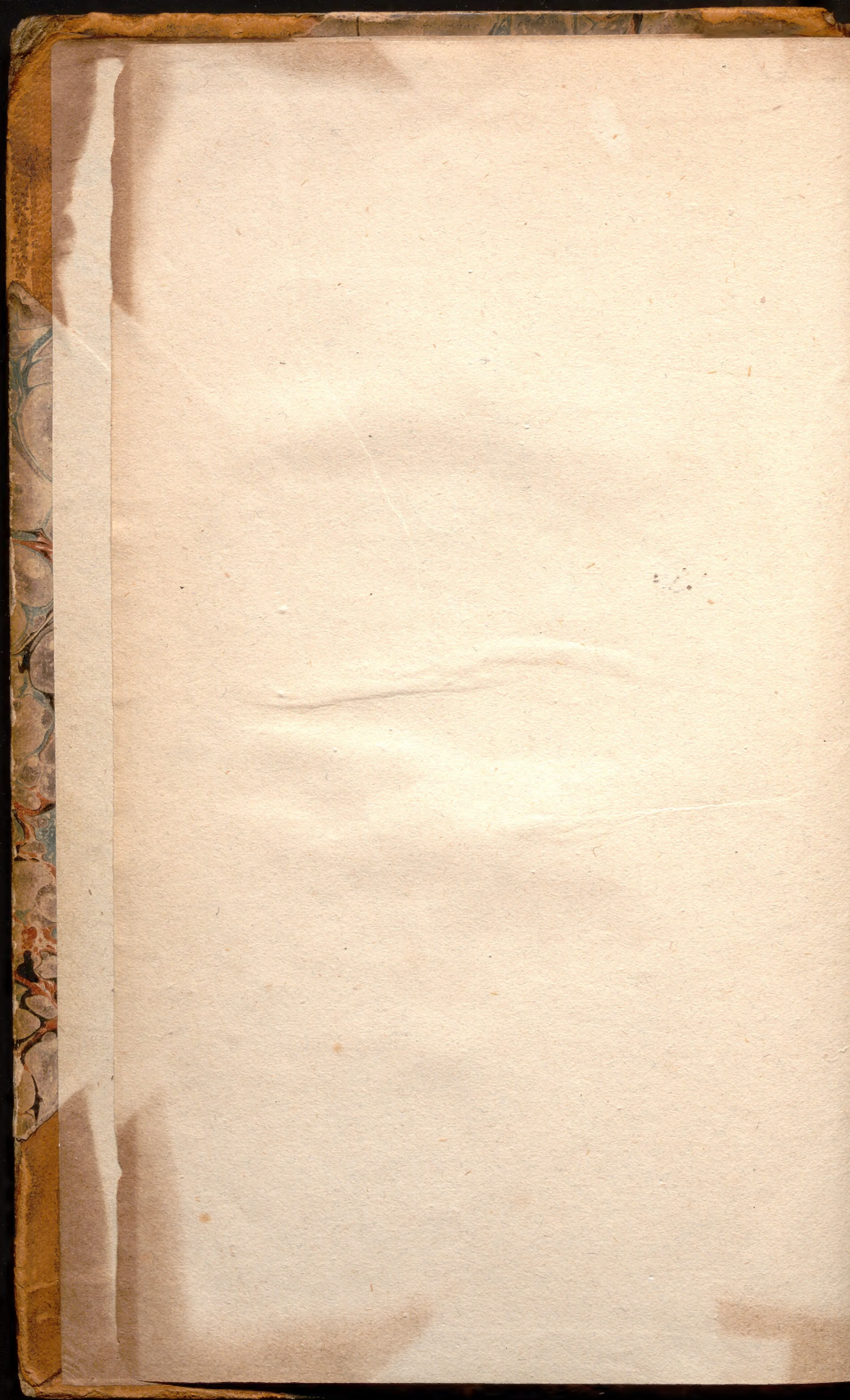
THE
LIBRARY COMPANY
OF
PHILADELPHIA. D

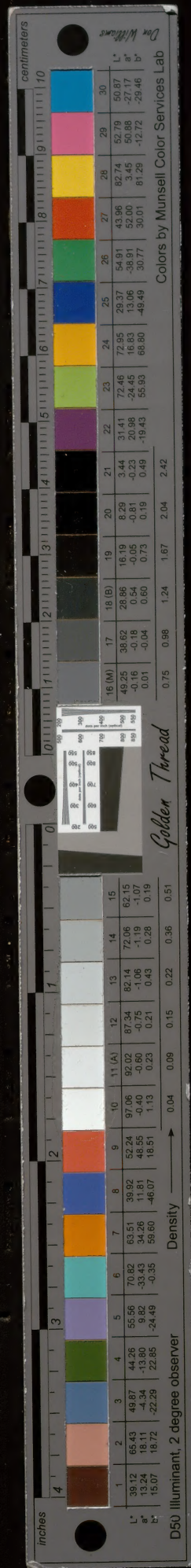
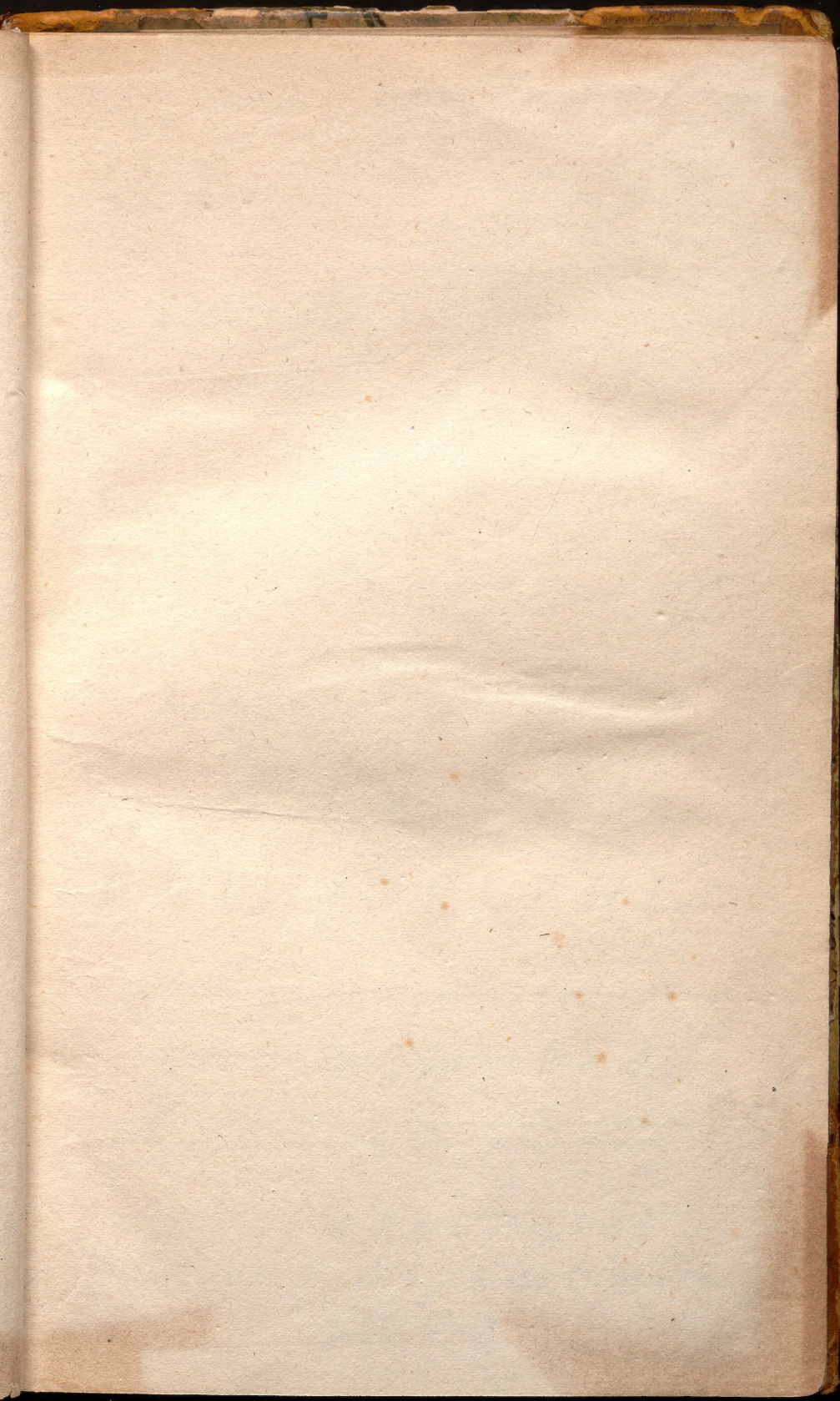
COMMUNITER BONA PROFUNDERE DEORUM EST.

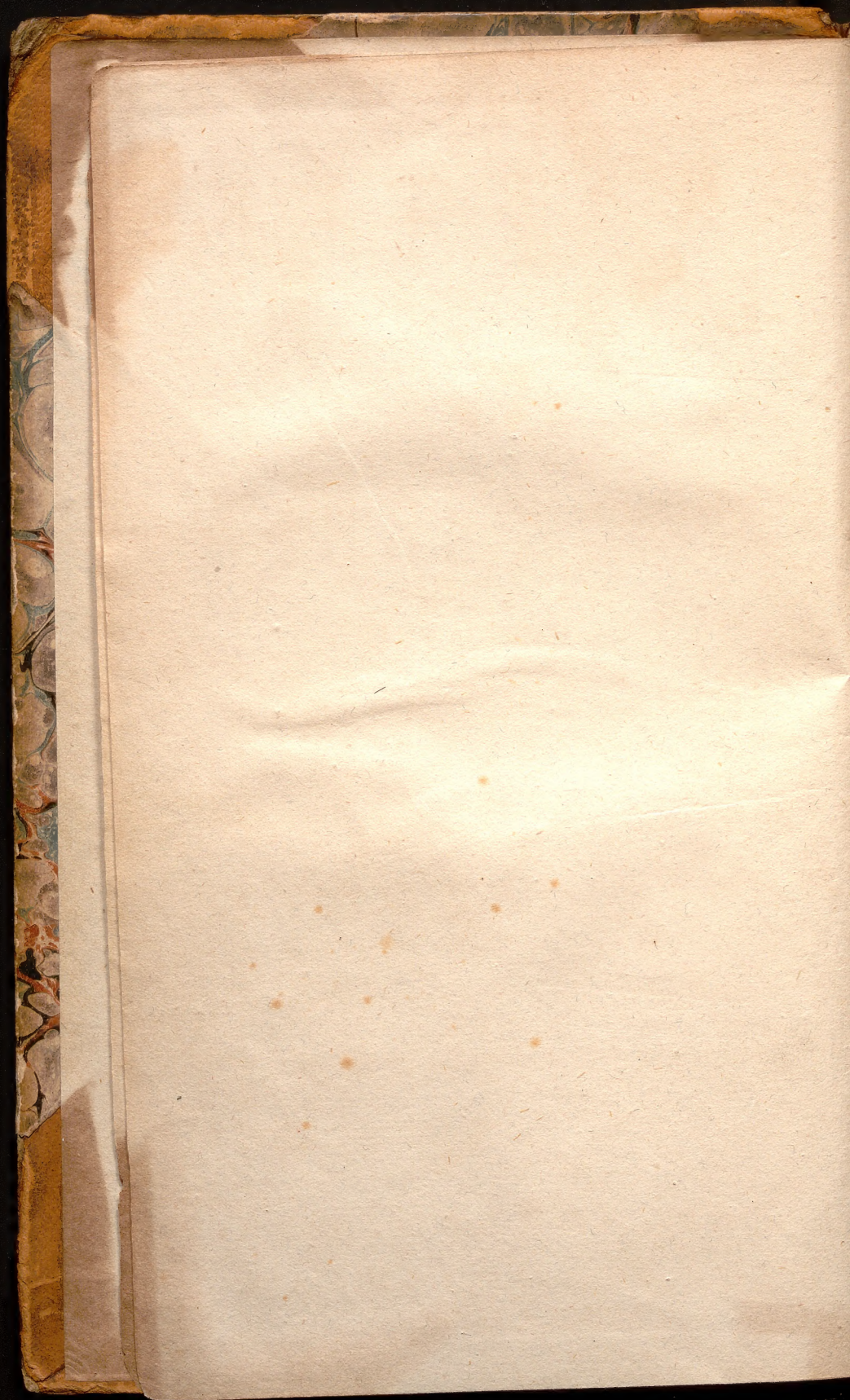


Me







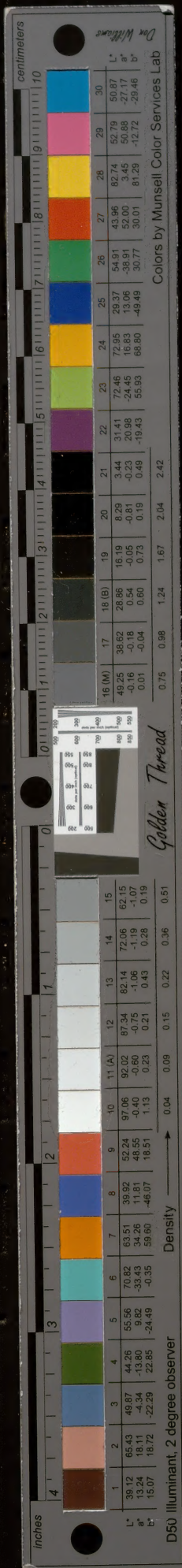


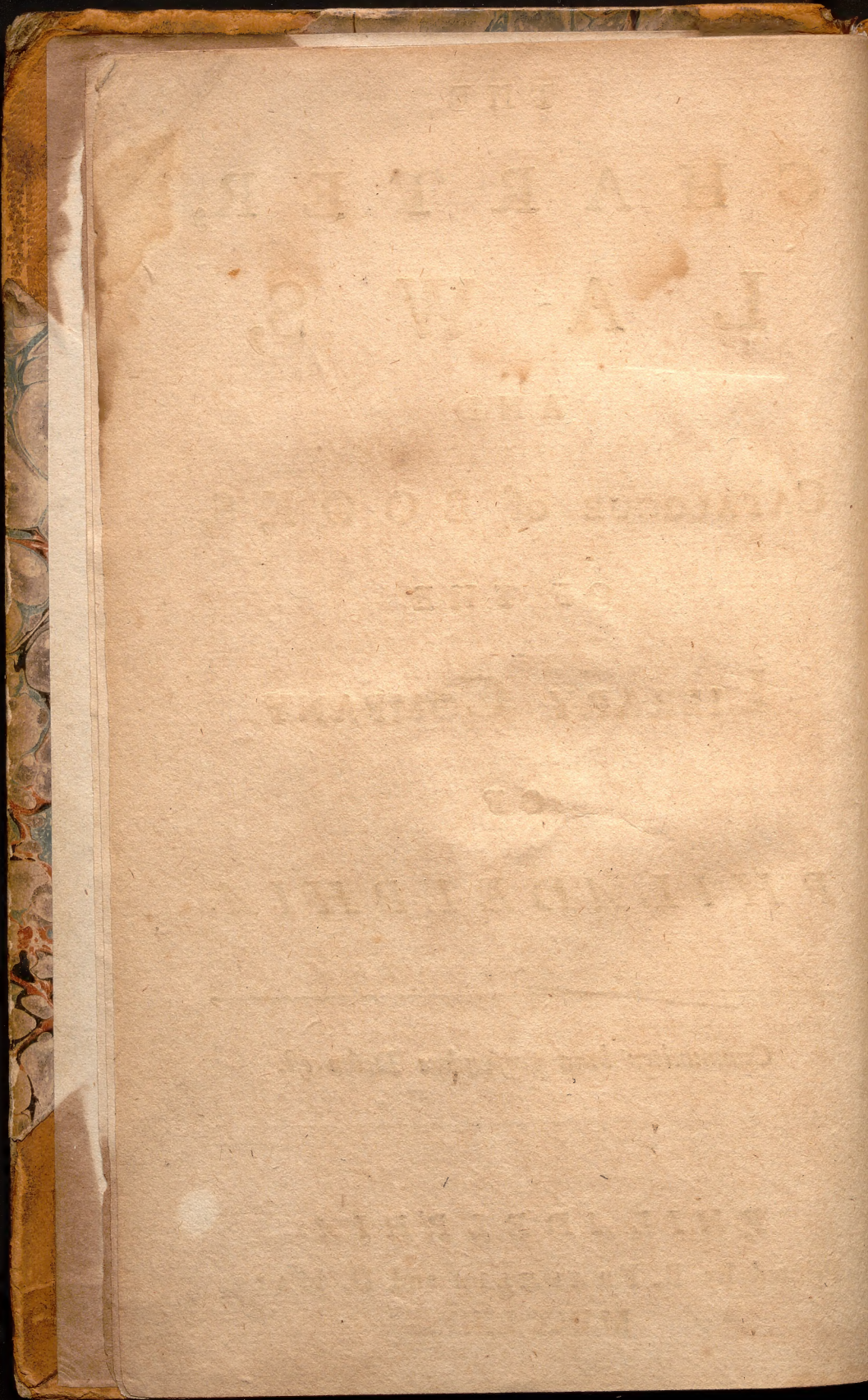
THE
CHARTER,
LAW S,
AND
CATALOGUE of BOOKS,
OF THE
LIBRARY COMPANY
OF
PHILADELPHIA.

Communiter bona profundere Deum est.

PHILADELPHIA:

Printed by B. FRANKLIN and D. HALL.
M,DCC,LXIV.





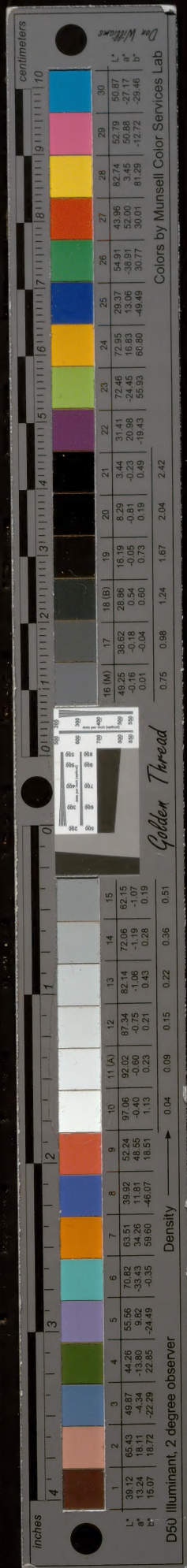
THE CHARTER, &c.

JOHN PENN, THOMAS PENN,
and RICHARD PENN, Esquires,
true and absolute PROPRIETARIES of
the Province of *Pennsylvania*, and Counties
of *New-Castle*, *Kent* and *Sussex*, upon *Delaware*:
TO ALL to whom these Presents shall
come, Greeting. WHEREAS *Benjamin Franklin*,
Robert Grace, *Anthony Nicholas*, *Thomas Cadwalader*,
William Coleman, *Thomas Godfrey*, *Henry Pratt*,
Benjamin Paschall, *Joseph Breintnall*, *John Jones*,
jun. *Samuel Hale*, *William Parsons*, *Nicholas Cassel*,
Francis Richardson, *William Maugridge*, *David Bush*,
Thomas Hopkinson, *Philip Syng*, *Jacob Duché*,
Evan Morgan, *Joseph Stretch*, *John Paschall*,
Nicholas Scull, *Thomas Green*, *Hugh Roberts*,
Rees Lloyd, *John Roberts*, *Richard Standley*,
John Nicholas, *John Sober*, *Charles Read*,
Daniel Harrison, *James Morris*, *Thomas Shaw*,
John Read, *Joskua Richey*, *James Hamilton*,
William Plumsted, *John Bard*, *Samuel Morris*,
John Stamper, *Samuel Norris*, *John Mifflin*,
John Langdale, *Samuel Coates*, *Samuel Rboads*,
Joseph King, *Alexander Graydon*, *James Merrywether*,
Anthony Morris, jun. *Tobias Griscom*, *Charles Willing*,
Isaac Williams, *William Allen*, *Joseph Peters*,
Richard Peters, *Thomas Clay*, *Phineas Bond*,
Israel Pemberton, jun. *Robert Greenway*,

A 2

William

Preamble.



Motives to
this Grant.

Names of the
Grantees.

William Croftbwaite, William Callender, George Emlen, jun. Isaiab Warner, Tench Francis, James Bingham, Charles Meredith, Samuel McCall, Hugh Davy, Amos Strettell, Benjamin Shoemaker, Joseph Hatton, Andrew Hamilton, Thomas Bond, and William Peters, HAVE, at a great Expence, purchased a large and valuable Collection of useful Books, in order to erect a Library for the Advancement of Knowledge and Literature, in the City of *Philadelphia*; NOW KNOW YE, That we being truly sensible of the Advantage that may accrue to the People of this Province, by so useful an Undertaking, and being willing to encourage the same, HAVE given and granted, and by these Presents do, for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, give and grant, That the said *Benjamin Franklin, Robert Grace, Anthony Nicholas, Thomas Cadwalader, William Coleman, Thomas Godfrey, Henry Pratt, Benjamin Paschall, Joseph Breintnall, John Jones, jun. Samuel Hale, William Parsons, Nicholas Cassell, Francis Richardson, William Maugridge, David Bush, Thomas Hopkinson, Philip Syng, Jacob Duché, Evan Morgan, Joseph Stretch, John Paschall, Nicholas Scull, Thomas Green, Hugh Roberts, Rees Lloyd, John Roberts, Richard Standley, John Nicholas, John Sober, Charles Read, Daniel Harrison, James Morris, Thomas Shaw, John Read, Joshua Richey, James Hamilton, William Plumsted, John Bard, Samuel Morris, John Stamper, Samuel Norris, John Mifflin, John Langdale, Samuel Coates, Samuel Rhoads, Joseph King, Alexander Graydon, James Merrywether, Anthony Morris, jun. Tobias Griscom, Charles Willing, Isaac Williams, William Allen, Joseph Peters, Richard Peters, Thomas Clay, Phineas Bond, Israel*

(5)

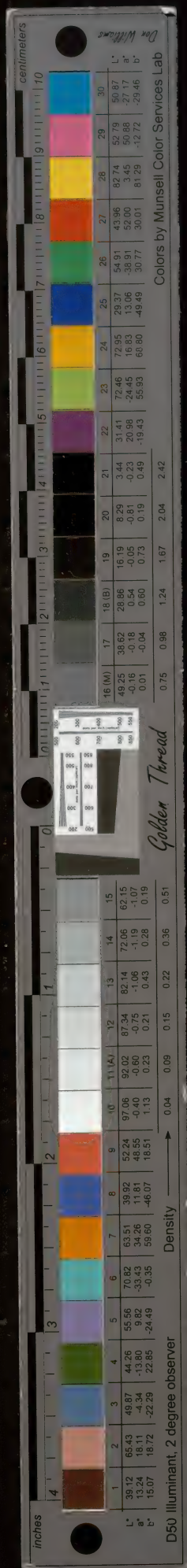
rael Pemberton, jun. Robert Greenway, William Crosthwaite, William Callender, George Emlen, jun. Isaiab Warner, Tench Francis, James Bingham, Charles Meredith. Samuel McCall, Hugh Davy, Amos Strettell, Benjamin Shoemaker, Joseph Hatton, Andrew Hamilton, Thomas Bond, and William Peters, and such other Persons as shall hereafter be admitted, or become Members of the Library Company of Philadelphia, according to the Laws and Constitutions of the said Company, hereafter to be made, be, and for ever hereafter shall be, by Virtue of these Presents, one Body Corporate and Politic in Deed, by the Name of *The Library Company of Philadelphia*; and them by the Name of THE LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA, ONE BODY POLITIC AND CORPORATE, in Deed and in Name, We do for Us, Our Heirs, and Successors, fully create, constitute and confirm by these Presents; and that by the Name of *The Library Company of Philadelphia*, they shall have perpetual Succession; and that they, by the Name of *The Library Company of Philadelphia*, be, and at all Times hereafter shall be, Persons able and capable in Law, TO HAVE, HOLD, RECEIVE, AND ENJOY Lands, Tenements, Rents, Liberties, Franchises, and Hereditaments, in Fee-simple, or for Term of Life, Lives, Years, or otherwise; and also Goods, Chattels, and other Things, of what Nature, Kind or Quality, forever. AND ALSO to Give, Grant, Lett, Sell, or Assign, the same Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, Goods and Chattels; and to do and execute all other Things about the same, by the Name aforesaid: AND ALSO, that they and their Successors, by the Name of *The Library*

Name of the Company.

Power to hold Lands, &c.

A 3

Com-



Company of Philadelphia, be, and shall be, for ever hereafter, Persons able and capable in Law, to sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto, defend and be defended, in all or any of the Courts, or other Places, and before any Judges, Justices, and other Persons whatsoever, in all Manner of Actions, Suits, Complaints, Pleas, Causes and Matters, whatsoever, and of what Nature or Kind soever. AND that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Library Company of *Philadelphia*, and their Successors, for ever hereafter, to have one common Seal for their Use, in their Affairs; and the same at their Will and Pleasure to change and alter. AND for the well Governing and Ordering the Affairs of the said Company, We do, for Us, Our Heirs, and Successors, further Grant, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Company, and their Successors, to assemble and meet together on the first *Monday* in *May* in every Year, and at such other Times as there shall be Occasion, at their Library, or some other convenient Place, due and public Notice being given at least twenty Days before the Times of such Meetings; not only of the Day, Hour and Place, of such Meeting, but of the Cause thereof, and of the Matters to be transacted at such Meeting: And that they, the said Company, or one Fourth Part of them at least, being so met, in Person, or by Proxy duly constituted in Writing, shall have full Power and Authority, from time to time, to make, constitute, and establish such Laws, Statutes, Orders and Constitutions, as shall appear to them, or the major Part of them, to be Good and Useful, Honest and Necessary, according to the best

Power to sue,
 &c.

To have a
 common Seal.

Power to meet
 and make
 Laws.

Quorum.

of

(7)

of their Judgment and Discretion, for the Government, Regulation, and Direction of the Library Company, and every Member thereof; and for the Appointing and Regulating the Election or Nomination of Directors, Treasurer, Librarian, Secretary, and such, and so many other Officers as they shall think fit; and for Limiting and Appointing their Trust and Authority; and for the Admitting new Members; and to do all Things concerning the Government, Estate, Goods, Lands, Revenues, as also all the Business and Affairs of the said Company. ALL WHICH Laws, Statutes, Orders, and Constitutions, so to be made as aforesaid, shall be Binding on every Member, and be from time to time inviolably observed, according to the Tenor and Effect of them, PROVIDED that they be not repugnant or contrary to the Laws of *England*, or this Government. PROVIDED ALWAYS, That for the Increase and Preservation of the said Library, every Member of the said Company shall and do pay into the Hands of the said Company's Treasurer, for the Time being, the Sum of *Ten Shillings*, on the first *Monday* in *May*, in every Year for ever; and those who Neglect so to do, shall pay such greater Sum or Sums in Lieu thereof, at such Times, within twelve Months then next following, as by the Laws of the said Company shall be appointed: And that in Default of these Payments, every Delinquent shall forfeit his Share in the Books and Estate of the said Company, and be no longer a Member. IN TESTIMONY whereof, We have caused the Great Seal of Our said Province to be hereunto affixed. WITNESS *GEORGE THOMAS*, Esq; Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in

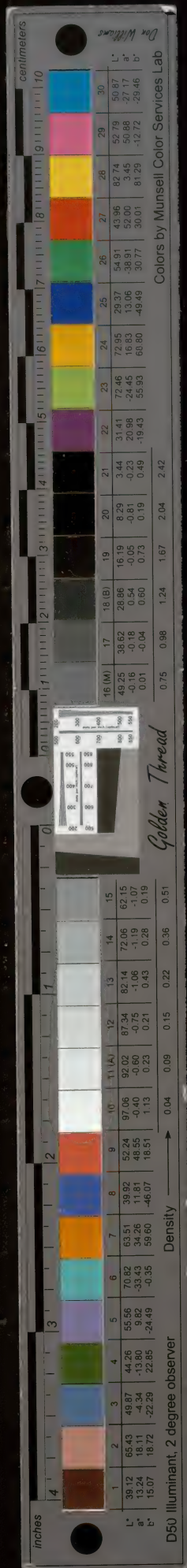
A 4

Chief

Laws so made to be binding, &c.

Yearly Payments to be made.

Forfeit on Default.



Chief of the said Province and Counties,
at *Philadelphia*, the Twenty-fifth Day of
March, in the Fifteenth Year of the Reign
of Our Sovereign Lord King *GEORGE*
the Second, and in the Year of Our LORD
One Thousand Seven Hundred and Forty-two,
by Virtue of certain Powers and Authorities
to him for this Purpose (*inter alia*) granted
by the said Proprietaries.

GEO. THOMAS.

(9)

L A W S

OF THE

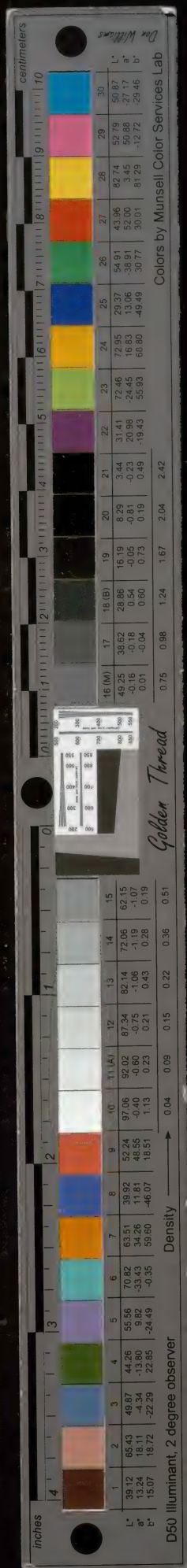
LIBRARY COMPANY.

A LAW directing the Manner of admitting new Members.

IT IS ENACTED by the LIBRARY COMPANY of *Philadelphia*, That no Person who shall hereafter become possessed of a Share in the Books and Effects of the said Company, shall be thereby entitled to a Vote in any of their Affairs, or be deemed a Member, without first being approved of by the Directors for the Time being; nor shall any Person, other than the Heirs, Executors, or Assigns of a Member of the said Company, be entitled to a Share in the Books, Estate and Effects of the said Company, without paying into the Hands of the said Company's Treasurer, so much Money as in the Judgment of the said Directors a Share shall then be worth.

AND IT IS FURTHER ENACTED, That upon Approbation of the Directors, and Payment of the said Money, the Party paying

None to be admitted, without being first approved, &c.



Treasurer to
give a Certifi-
cate.

Record to be
made.

ing it, shall receive of the Treasurer a Certificate, under his Hand, and the Seal of the Company, containing the Name of the Person, and the Sum paid, the Time when, and the Account or Use for which he paid it : Of all which a Record shall be made in the Records of the said Company. Which Certificate shall entitle the Person therein mentioned to a Share in the Company's Books, Estate and Effects, and to be deemed a Member.

A L A W for preserving a just Equality among the Members, and to prevent the Inconveniencies that may arise by any Persons holding more than one Share.

No Member
shall sell his
Share to another Member,
&c.

Penalty.

No Member to
have more
than one Vote,
&c.

IT IS ENACTED, for the Preservation of a just Equality among the Members of the Library Company, That no Person, being a Member, and holding a Share in the Library, &c. shall Grant, Sell, or Convey to any other Member, or accept of a Grant, Bargain, Sale, or other Conveyance or Assurance from any other Member, of any Share or Shares in the Books, Estate, and Effects of the said Company ; on Penalty of Forfeiting to the Company such Share or Shares, so purchased, sold, granted, or conveyed.

AND if any Member, as Executor or Administrator of another, or by any other Means, come to have in his Hands a Plurality of Shares, he shall not thereby be entitled to more than one Vote at Elections, or on any other Occasion, nor have a Right to take out more Books at one Time than any other Member.

*A LAW for Regulating Elections of
Officers, and declaring their Trust and
Duty.*

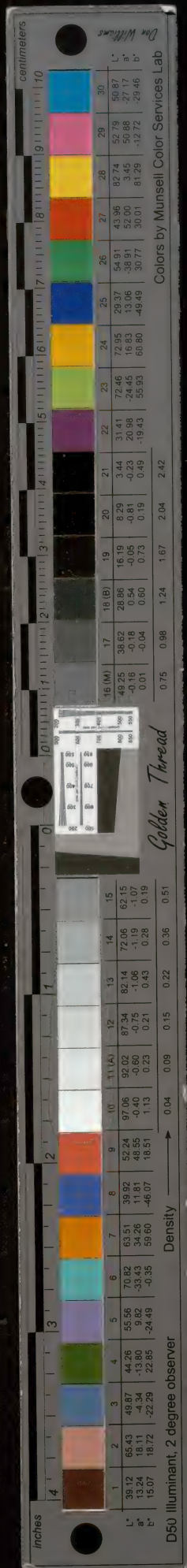
FOR the better Preservation of Order and Government amongst the Library Company of *Philadelphia*, and in the Use, Application and Management of the Monies, Library, and Effects of the said Company, IT IS ENACTED, That the Members of the said Company shall, in Person, or by Proxy, annually attend at the Place of Election in the City of *Philadelphia*, on the first *Monday* of the Month of *May*, in every Year; and that as many as so meet, and appear to be duly qualified, shall proceed to the Choice of a Person of the Company, to be the Company's Treasurer, and Ten other Persons of the Company, to be Directors for the Year next ensuing, and so from Year to Year. The Place of Election to be agreed on by the Directors of the current Year, and notified by their Secretary, twenty Days at least before the Election, by printed Advertisements. The Electors to chuse by written Tickets, each containing the Names of the ten Persons voted Directors, and the Name of the Person voted Treasurer; and those who shall thereupon appear to have a Majority of Votes, shall be the Company's Treasurer, and the Directors, respectively, for the Year ensuing. That the Directors shall, and are hereby required and empowered, to nominate some fit Person of the Company to be their Secretary for the Year ensuing, who shall preside and collect the Votes at the Election aforesaid, and shall faithfully enter, in a Book to be kept for that Purpose, the

Members to
meet on the
first *Monday* in
May.

Treasurer and
Ten Directors
to be chosen.

The Choice to
be made by
written Tick-
ets.

Directors to
appoint a Se-
cretary, who
shall collect the
Votes, &c.



the Names of the said Electors, and the Number of the Names of the Candidates, according to the Tickets.

Electors to appoint Assistants to the Secretary, &c.

THAT it shall and may be lawful to and for the Electors aforesaid, when so met, to appoint Persons to assist the Secretary in gathering the Votes, and entering and numbering the Names of the Electors and Persons voted for, and other Service appertaining to the Election, and to appoint and direct any Method and Rule in proceeding to and making the said Election, so as they appoint or direct nothing to prejudice the Right of any Member, or infringe the Charter or Laws of the Company.

Director refusing to act, &c. the rest may nominate another.

THAT if any Person elected Director, shall refuse to act, or shall happen to die or depart this Province, so as to be absent for the Space of two Months, in any of the first ten Months of the Year for which he shall be elected Director; or if within the same Year, or Term of his Office, he shall be confined by Sicknefs, or otherwise rendered incapable of executing the Office of a Director, according to the true Meaning hereof, the rest of the Directors, as often as Occasion shall require, in any of the Cases aforesaid, shall proceed in their Duty and Office without him; or, if they think fit, they shall nominate some other suitable Person to supply his Place of a Director, until the then next ensuing Election.

Treasurer neglecting his Duty, &c. may be displaced, &c.

THAT if any Person so elected Treasurer, shall absent himself from his said Office for the Space of thirty Days, or shall otherwise be rendered incapable, or neglect his

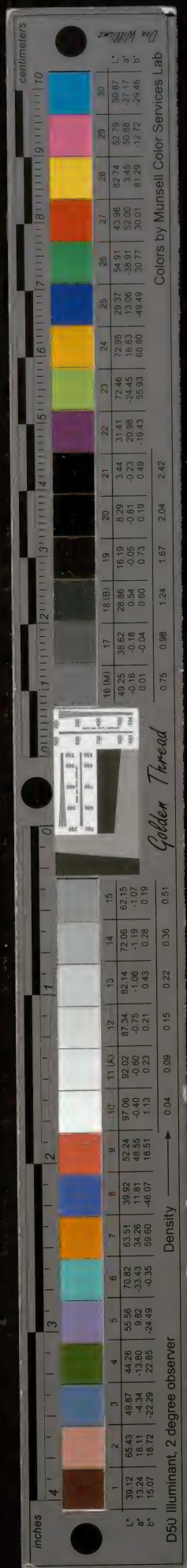
his Office or Duty of Treasurer, in the Judgment of the Directors for the Time being, it shall and may be lawful for the Directors to displace him from any longer Continuation in his said Office: And the Directors causing their Secretary to make a Minute for the Purpose, containing their Reasons for displacing him, he shall thereupon, and from thenceforth cease to be the Treasurer aforesaid; and shall, upon Notice thereof, adjust and settle with the Directors, and pay and deliver the Company's Money and Effects in his Hands, to such Person as the Directors shall order and appoint: And in that Case, and so often, and also if the Treasurer shall depart this Life, the Person who at the last Election had the greatest Number of Votes, next the Higheft (if alive, willing and capable) shall be substituted Treasurer, to supply the Place of such deceased or displaced Treasurer; for which Purpose the Secretaries presiding at Elections shall preserve the Votes: But if the said Person cannot, or will not, serve, the Directors shall nominate another Person of the Company, but not of their own Number, to be Treasurer until the next annual Election.

THAT every Person so chosen to be the Company's Treasurer, immediately upon entering into his Office, shall receive of the preceding Treasurer, his Heirs, Executors or Administrators, the Company's Cash and Books of Accounts, giving his Receipt for the same; and shall enter into an Obligation, with one sufficient Surety, in double the Value that doth, or probably may come into his Hands during the Continuance of his Office, as near as can be estimated by the Directors,

unto

How the Vacancy is to be supplied.

Treasurer to enter into Obligation, &c.



unto the Library Company of *Philadelphia*, conditioned that he will once a Month, or oftener, if required, well and truly adjust, account, and settle with them, for and concerning all Monies that are or shall come into his Hands, belonging to the said Company; and that he will well and truly deliver up and pay the Ballance of the Monies remaining in his Hands, together with the Books of Accounts concerning the same, and the Company's Papers in his Keeping, unto his Successor in the said Office, or such other Person or Service as the Directors for the Time being shall order and appoint, and not otherwise; and that he will observe, do, and execute all other Things as the Company's Treasurer aforesaid, according to the Sense and true Meaning of this Law.

Directors to
chuse the other
Officers, &c.

Directors their
Power and
Duty.

THAT all Officers and Servants belonging to the Company, other than their Treasurer, shall be in the Choice, and under the Order and Direction of the Directors, who shall be accountable for their Fidelity, and may displace them, and appoint others, as often as they shall think fit: Which Directors shall have the Power of calling General Meetings, when they judge it necessary for the Interest of the Company, and shall cause due and public Notice to be given of the Occasion and Design or Purpose of such Meetings; and shall nominate some discreet Member to preside therein, and regulate the Debates thereof: They shall also have the Disposal of the Monies paid to the Treasurer to and for the Use and Service of the Library: They shall have the Choosing of Books for the Library: The Renting a House or Place for the Service of the Library: The fur-

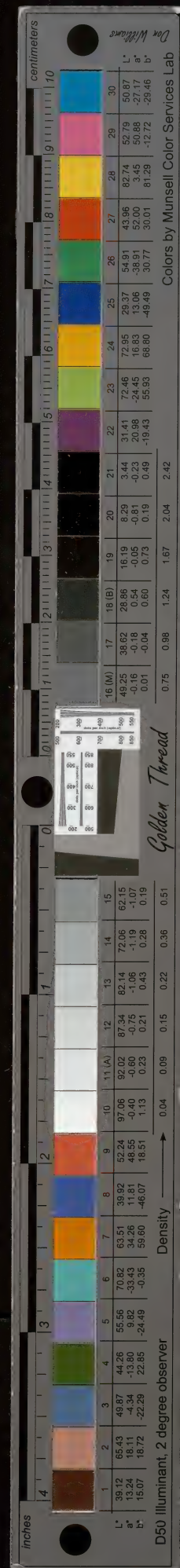
furnishing the same with Presses, Shelves, and other Things necessary and fit: The Keeping and Power of Affixing the Seal of the Company; which Seal shall be and remain the same that is now used and affixed to this Law, until another shall be appointed. The Lending of Books; the appointing Securities for the Return of the Books to the Library, and the Prices of the Loans; the Printing and Dispersing of Catalogues; the Admission of new Members, under the Limitations and Conditions now or hereafter to be established by the Laws of the Company; the Settling the Accounts with the Company's Treasurer; the Payment of House-Rent, Servants and Officers Wages, and all other incident Charges belonging to the Company. Moreover the Directors are hereby invested with a discretional Power to make suitable Returns (on Behalf of the Company) unto such Benefactors as shall honour them by Donations or otherwise.

AND for the more orderly Execution of the Duty and Trust belonging to the said Directors, they are hereby required to meet once a Month, at the Place where the Library shall be kept, or some other fit Place in the said City of *Philadelphia*, to confer and conclude concerning the Matters hereby committed to them. In every of which Meetings of the Directors aforesaid, Seven of their Number met shall be a Quorum, capable to consult, confer, and conclude, of and upon all Matters appertaining to the Directors, according to the Laws and Constitutions of the Company: And whatever Six of the Number so met shall so conclude, shall be deemed and taken for and as the Resolution of the

Directors to meet monthly.

Seven of them a Quorum.

Di-



Directors for the Time, and accordingly entered in their Minutes.

Charter to be
deposited in
the Library.

THAT the Charter granted to the said Company shall be deposited in the Library, for the Inspection and Perusal of all Persons concerned ; who shall also have Recourse to the Journals of the Directors, the Minutes and Entries of their Secretaries, with the Treasurer's Accounts, and all other Books and Papers belonging to the Company ; and may, if the Directors think fit, take Copies thereof.

A LAW for ascertaining the Fines for neglecting the yearly Payments.

Preamble.

WHEREAS by the Charter granted to the Library Company of *Philadelphia*, IT IS PROVIDED, That for the Increase and Preservation of the said Library, every Member of the said Company shall pay into the Hands of the said Company's Treasurer for the Time being, the Sum of *Ten Shillings*, on the first *Monday* in *May* in every Year for ever ; and that those who neglect so to do, shall pay such greater Sum or Sums in Lieu thereof, at such Times within twelve Months then next following, as by the Laws of the said Company shall be appointed ; and that in Default of those Payments, every Delinquent shall forfeit his Share in the Books and Estate of the said Company, and be no longer a Member :

TO THE END THEREFORE, That the said yearly Payments be duly observed and paid,
IT

IT IS HEREBY ENACTED by the said Company, That if any Member or Members of the said Company shall neglect to pay his or their yearly Payments as aforesaid, he or they so neglecting, shall each of them respectively be subject and liable to the several Fines herein after mentioned (and shall pay the same, together with their said yearly Payments, to the Treasurer for the Time being, for the Use of the Company) *that is to say*, For neglecting to pay the said yearly Payment, for any Time not exceeding Three Months, from and after the said first Monday in May, the Sum of *Five Shillings*.

Penalty on the first Neglect.

FOR neglecting as aforesaid, for any Time above Three Months, and not exceeding Six Months, the Sum of *Ten Shillings*.

The second.

FOR neglecting as aforesaid, for any Time above Six Months, and not exceeding Nine Months, the Sum of *Fifteen Shillings*.

Third.

AND for neglecting as aforesaid, for any Time above Nine Months, and not exceeding Twelve Months, the Sum of *Twenty Shillings*; And in Default of those Payments, every Delinquent shall forfeit his Share in the Books and Estate of the said Company, and be no longer a Member.

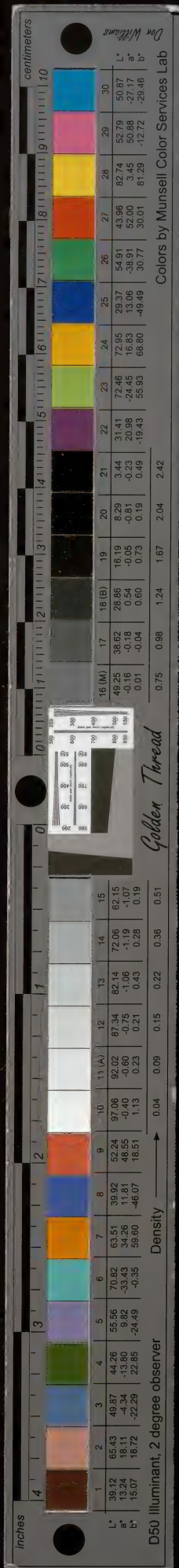
Laft.

A LAW for Recording the Laws of the Company, and the Names of such Persons as shall hereafter be admitted Members thereof, &c.

TO THE END that the Laws of the Library Company of Philadelphia may be securely preserved, and that every

B

Member



Laws to be re-
corded, &c.

Member of the said Company may have Opportunity of being fully acquainted therewith; IT IS HEREBY ENACTED by the said Company, That all Laws passed at the General Meetings of the said Company, pursuant to their Charter, shall be recorded in a large bound Book, of good Paper, which shall be safely kept in the Library for the Perusal of the Company; and that every Law so recorded, shall be certified and subscribed in the said Book by the Secretary for the Time being.

Name, &c. of
a new admit-
ted Member
to be record-
ed.

AND IT IS HEREBY FURTHER ENACTED by the said Company, That every Person who now is, or that hereafter shall be admitted, and become a Member of the said Company (other than those whose Names are inserted in the Charter) shall have his Name, and the Time of his becoming a Member as aforesaid, recorded in the said Book of Records, and certified by the Secretary as aforesaid. And that all other Matters and Things, which by the Laws of the Company are or shall be directed to be put upon Record, shall also be recorded in the said Book.

A LAW for preventing any Advantage by Survivorship, among the Members of the Library Company.

IT IS ENACTED, That the Members of the Library Company of *Philadelphia*, shall hold their Estate and Interest in the said Company, as Tenants in Common, and not as Joint Tenants.

The foregoing LAWS were all enacted and published May the 3d, 1742.

Signed by Order,

JOSEPH BREINTNALL, Secry.

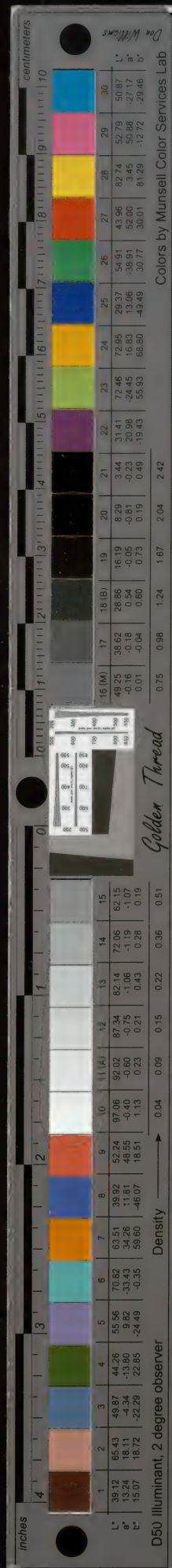
R U L E S

Made by the DIRECTORS,
in Pursuance of a LAW of the COMPAN-
NY, to be observed in the LIBRARY, re-
lating to the Lending of BOOKS, &c.

I. THE Librarian is to give Attendance on *Satur-
days*, from *Four* o'Clock till *Eight* in the After-
noon, at the Library, in order to lend out and receive
in the Books; and shall keep a Book *Column-wise*, in
which shall be noted the Title of the Book, the Name
of the Borrower, the Time for which the Book is lent,
the Sum for which the Note was given, the Day when
the Book should be returned, and the Forfeitures week-
ly arising for all Defaults.

II. EACH Borrower, being a Member of the Com-
pany, shall give a Promissory Note to the Librarian,
for the Sum set in the written Catalogue against the Book
he borrows, conditioned for returning the same Book
within the Time mentioned in the said Catalogue; at
the Expiration of which Time, if the Borrower inclines
to keep the Book longer, he must renew his Note.

III. A BORROWER, not being a Member, shall sign
a Note, and depose with the Librarian the Sum against
the Book in the written Catalogue, as a Security for his
returning the Book as aforesaid; and shall pay *Eight-
pence* per Week for *Folio's*, *Six-pence* for *Quarto's*, and
Four-pence for others, for the Use of the Library, to be
B 2 applied



applied towards repairing of Bindings, Increase of the Books, &c.

IV. EVERY Borrower who keeps a Book beyond the Time limited in his Note, may return it on any of the *four* next succeeding Attendance Days ; paying *One Shilling* for every Week's Neglect : Which not being done, the Note or Deposite Money is to be deemed forfeit.

V. If a Borrower, who has forfeited his Note, or Money deposited, shall afterwards return the Book, *Three Fourths* of the Sum mentioned in his Note shall be remitted, he paying the weekly Fine ; and, if not a Member, both the Fine and weekly Hire of the Book, as above.

VI. Books returned, are to be delivered into the Hands of the Librarian, to be examined whether damaged or not.

VII. No Borrower, from whom any Penalty or Forfeiture is due, or who hath damaged any Book, shall be permitted to borrow another Book, till Satisfaction be made.

VIII. No Borrower may lend a Book to any Person out of his House.

IX. WHEN a Member of the Company applies for a Book that happens to be lent out, the Librarian (if desired) is to take a Memorandum of the Application ; and the first Borrower shall not be allowed to renew his Note, but must return the Book at the Time agreed on, that the new Applier may have it.

X. THE Librarian may lend to one Person, at one Time, *Two* Volumes in *Octavo*, *Three* in *Duodecimo*,
and

(21)

and *Four Pamphlets*, provided they have been in the Library at least *Twelve Months*.

XI. EVERY *Saturday Evening*, before the Library is shut up, the Librarian shall examine his Book of Entries, and make out a List of the Forfeitures which have arisen that Week, in a Book to be kept for that Purpose; and, on the *Second Monday* in every Month, he shall, from that List, deliver to the Secretary a Copy of all the Forfeitures incurred the preceding Month, to be laid before the Directors, at their usual Meetings.

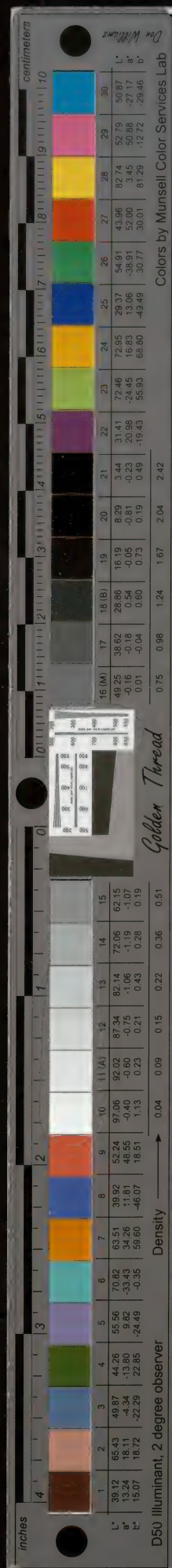
Signed by Order,

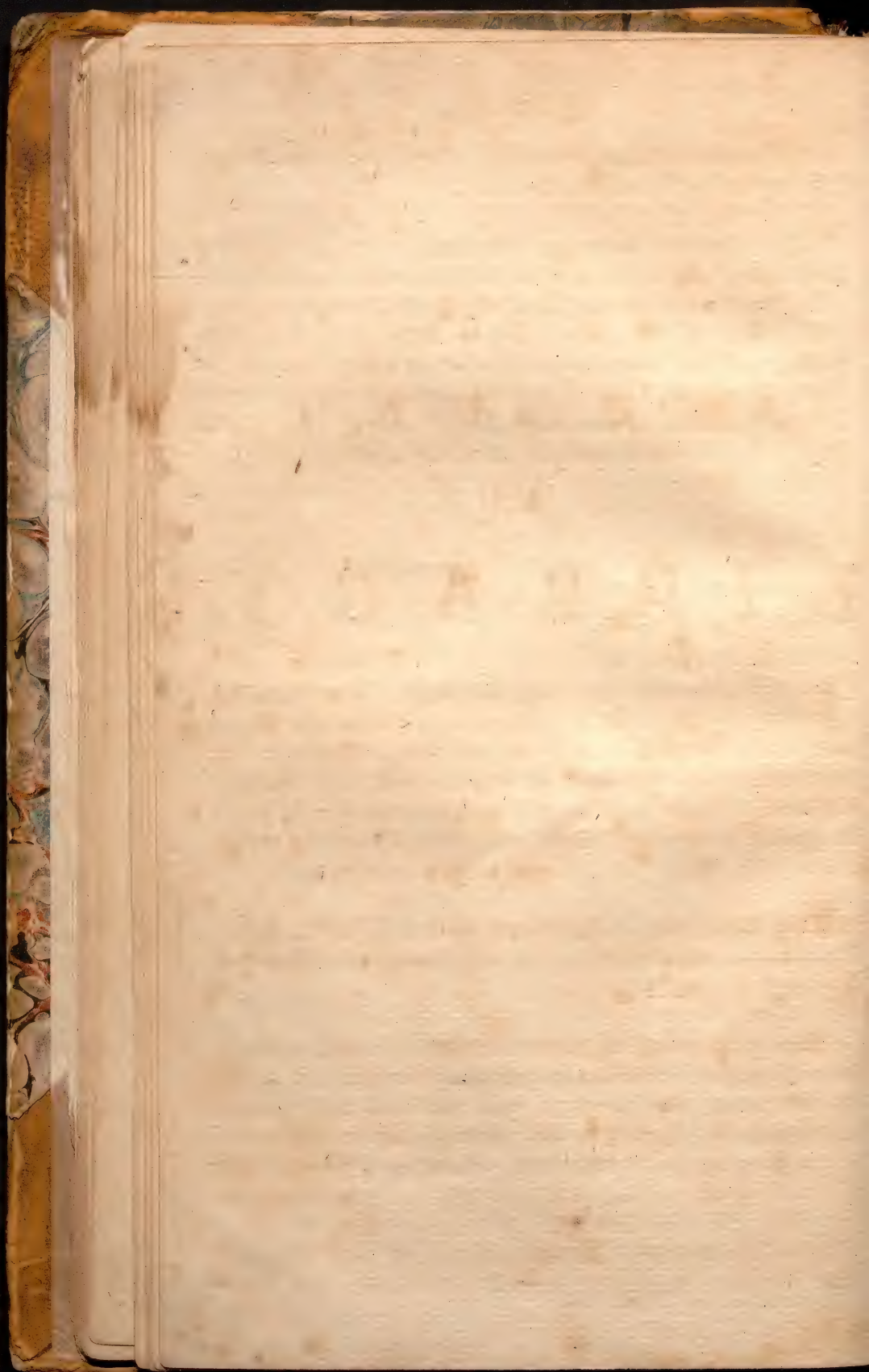
December 12, 1763.

FRANCIS HOPKINSON, *Secry.*

A 3

A





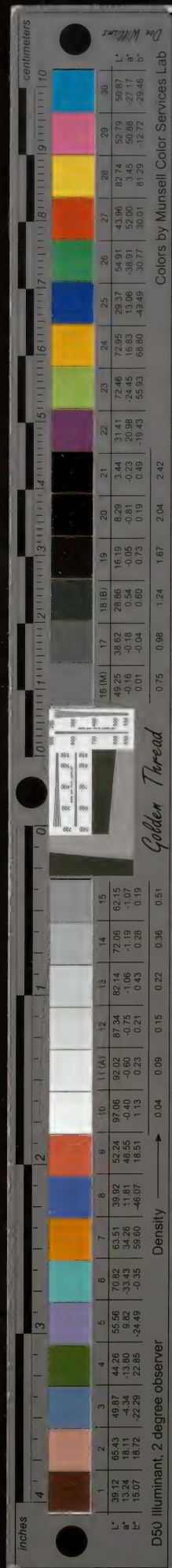
A SHORT
ACCOUNT
OF THE
LIBRARY.

THE Library Company was formed in 1731, by Constitutions or Articles entered into by Fifty Persons, each obliging himself to pay *Forty Skillings*, for purchasing the first Parcel of Books, and *Ten Skillings per Annum*, to defray Charges, and encrease the Library. In 1742 a Charter was obtained, with Power to make Laws, &c. which are prefixed to this Catalogue.

TEN Directors, or Managers of the Library, and a Treasurer, are chosen yearly by Vote, at a General Meeting of the Company.

THE Number of Members are now encreased to above One Hundred. Persons inclining to be admitted, apply to any one of the Directors, who nominate them at the next monthly Meeting of Directors; and being allowed, and paying to the Treasurer the Value of a Share at the Time, and signing the Articles, they become Members.

ANY Member may borrow a Book for two, three or four Weeks, according to its Size, leaving his Note for



for double Value, and paying a small Penalty, if it is not returned at the Time agreed ; which Penalties are applied to defraying Charges, or purchasing more Books.

EVERY Member has an absolute Property in his Share ; may devise it in his Will, or dispose of it when he pleases, to any Person the Directors approve. And Shares so sold have always hitherto yielded as much as they had cost. As Shares increase yearly in Value *Ten Shillings*, so much being yearly added by each Subscriber to the Stock of Books, a Share which at first was worth but *Forty Shillings*, is now valued at *Eighteen Pounds Ten Shillings*. But for this small Sum, which, laid out in Books, would go but a little Way, every Member has the Use of a Library now worth upwards of *Seventeen Hundred Pounds* ; whereby *Knowledge* is in this City rendered more cheap and easy to be come at, to the great Pleasure and Advantage of the studious Part of the Inhabitants.

THOSE who are not Subscribers may notwithstanding borrow Books, leaving in the Hands of the Librarian, as a Pledge, a Sum of Money in Proportion to the Value of the Book borrowed, and paying a small Acknowledgment for the Reading, which is applied to the Use of the Library.

THE Library is open, and Attendance given, every *Saturday* Afternoon, from *Four* a Clock till *Eight*.

BESIDES the Books in this Catalogue given to the Library, the Company have been favoured with several generous Donations ; as

A CURIOUS Air-Pump, with its Apparatus, given by the Honourable JOHN PENN, Esq;

AN electrical Apparatus ; a large Pair of Globes ; a large reflecting Telescope ; a large double Microscope ; a large Camera Obscura, and a handsome Lot of Ground, whereon

(25)

whereon to build a House for the Library, given by the Honourable THOMAS PENN, Esq;

PENNSYLVANIA Fossils, &c. given by Mr. Bartram.

INSTRUMENTS and Utenfils of the *Eskimaux*, given by the *North-West* Company.

A SNAKE'S Skin, twelve Feet long, and sixteen Inches over.

A PIECE of Marble, lately dug out of the Ruins of *Herculaneum*.

AN antique Pewter Dish, given by Mr. *Stephen Paschall*.

A VERY beautiful Concha, given by R. G.

A MALABAR Manuscript, on Leaves, given by the Reverend Mr. *Hugh Jones*.

A SEA Feather.

SOME curious Snakes, Scorpions, &c. in a Bottle of Spirits.

A TWELVE Inch concave reflecting Mirrour, given by B. F.

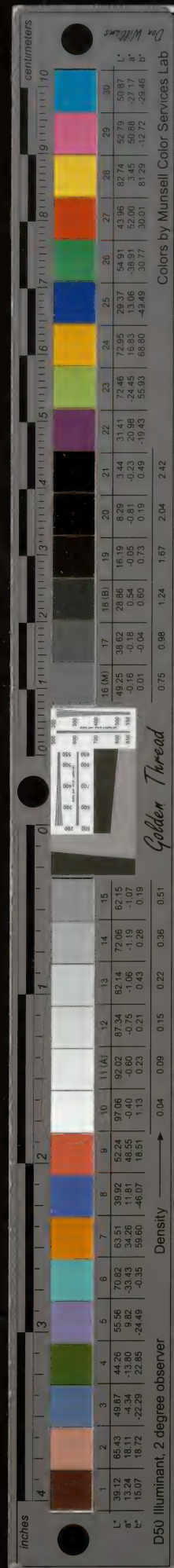
MITCHELL'S Map of *North-America*.

PROSPECT of *London*, from *Westminster* Bridge to *London* Bridge. By Messieurs *Bucks*.

PROSPECT of *Portsmouth*, by Ditto.

AN Hydrostatical Ballance, with its Appurtenances, and a Solar Microscope, have been purchased by the Company.

A LARGE Cabinet, containing a very curious Collection of *American Fossils*, with several Species of Earth, Clay, Sand, &c. all methodically disposed, and explained



ed by a numerical List or Catalogue, giving an Account from what Place each Sample was brought. This Collection was the Work of Mr. *Samuel Hazard*, late of this City, Merchant, and was purchased for the Company since his Decease.

Two Manuscripts in Rolls, in the *Russian* Language and Character, given by Mr. *Lewis Timothy*.

At present the Books are deposited in the West Wing of the State-House, by Favour of the General Assembly.

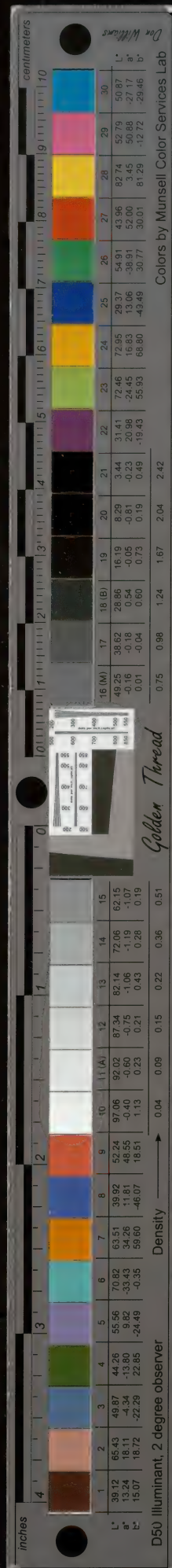
(I)

A
CATALOGUE
OF
BOOKS.

BOOKS in FOLIO.

1. **T**HE Works of Thomas Beacon. [Given by Mr. William Hudson.]
2. *Plutarch's Morals*, in English. [Given by Mr. Joseph Breintnall.]
3. *Elements of the Mathematical Art*, commonly called Algebra; expounded in four Books. By *John Kersey*. London, 1673. [Given by James Logan, Esq;]
4. *Burchet's Naval History*; or, A Complete History of the most remarkable Transactions at Sea, from the earliest Accounts of Time, to the Conclusion of the last War with France. Adorned with Sea Charts adapted to the History. By *Josiah Burchet*, Esq; Secretary of the Admiralty. London, 1720.
5. *The General History of the Reformation of the Church*, from the Errors and Corruptions of the Church of Rome, begun in Germany by *Luther*: With its Progress in Christendom, from 1517 to 1556. Written in Latin by *John Sleidan*, and faithfully englished by *Edmond Bohun*, Esq; To which is added, a Continuation to the End of the Council of Trent, in 1562. London, 1689.

6. The



6. *The Lives of the Popes*, from the Time of our Saviour Jesus Christ, to the Reign of Sixtus IV. Written originally in Latin, by *Baptista Platina*, and translated into English by Sir Paul Rycaut, Knt. London, 1688. [Given to the Library by the Honourable James Logan, Esq;]

7. *Ship-building unveiled*. Being a general Director for building and compleating the said Machines. By *William Sutherland*, Author of the Ship-builder's Assistant. London, 1717. [Given by Mr. Thomas Godfrey.]

8. *Parkinson's Paradisus Terrestris*; or, a Garden of rare Flowers; with their Natures, Place of Birth, Time of Flowering, Names and Virtues. To which is annexed, a Kitchen-Garden, with an Account of all Manner of Herbs, Roots and Fruits, &c. with the Art of Planting an Orchard, the Nature of Grafting, Inoculating, &c. illustrated with a Multitude of Cuts, 1656.

9. *Theatrum Botanicum*; or, an Herbal of large Extent: Containing a full and exact History of the Physical Herbs and Plants mentioned by other Authors; encreased by Access of many Hundreds of new and rare Plants from all Parts of the World; with sundry Gems and other Physical Materials; and a most ample Description of their Natures and Virtues; shewing withal, the many Errors and Differences of sundry Authors who have formerly treated of them; with a most probable Conjecture of the true and genuine Herbs and Plants, distributed in Classes, for the more easy Knowledge of their Properties. Collected by the Care and Industry of *John Parkinson*. London, 1640. [Given to the Library by Dr. Patrick Baird.]

10. *Historia Insignium Illustrum*, seu Operis Heraldici Pars Specialis, &c. Authore *Philippo Jacobo Spenero*. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1680. [Given by Mr. Gustavus Hesselius.]

11. *The Antiquities of ancient Britain, derived from the Phenicians*; together with a Chronological History of Britain, from the first traditional Beginning to the Year 800, when it received the Name of England. By *Aylett Sammes*. London, 1676. [Given by Mr. Samuel Hale.]

12. *Collection of Voyages and Travels*; some now first printed, and others now first published in English. With an Introductory Discourse concerning the History of Navigation. With Maps and Cuts, curiously engraven. 8 Vols. London, 1732.

13. *Biblia Sacra*; or, The Bible in Latin. By *Tremellius* and *Junius*. With Notes. [Given by Peter Evans, Esq;]

14. *The Byble in Englyshe*. Ouerfene at the Commaundement of King Henry VIII. 1541. [Given by Mr. William Fry.]

15. The

15. *The Theological Works of Henry Moore, D. D.* Containing an Explanation of the grand Mystery of Godliness. An Enquiry into the Mystery of Iniquity, in two Parts. A Prophetical Exposition of the Epistles to the seven Churches in Asia. A Discourse of the Grounds of Faith in Points of Religion. An Antidote against Idolatry. To which are adjoined some divine Hymns. According to the Author's Improvements in his Latin Edition. London, 1708.

16. *The History of Philosophy*, containing the Lives, Opinions, Actions, and Discourses, of all the ancient Philosophers. By Thomas Stanley, Esq;

17. *Salmon's English Herbal*; or, History of Plants; containing their Names, Species, Descriptions, Places of Growth, Times of flowering and seeding, Qualities, Specifications, Preparations Galenic and Chymic, Virtues and Uses; with the Culture and Management of all Sorts of Flowers: With a Multitude of Cuts, representing to the Life all the Plants, Flowers, &c. 1710.

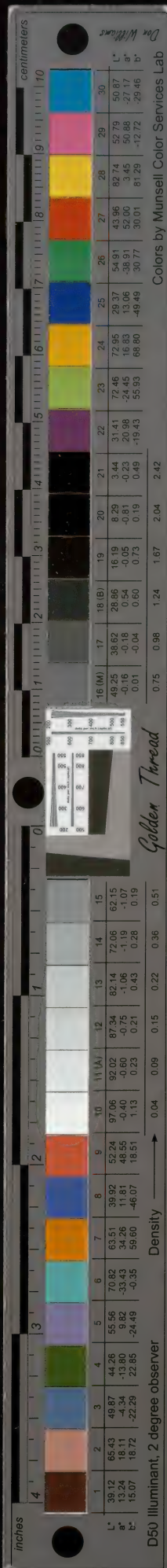
18. *C. Cornelii Taciti Opera quæ extant.* A Justo Lipsio postremum recensita, ejusque Auctis Emendatisque Commentariis illustrata; item C. Velleius Paterculus cum ejusdem Justi Lipsi Auctoribus Notis. Antverpiæ, ex Officina Plantiniana Balthazaris Moreti, 1648.

19. *Puffendorff's Law of Nature and Nations*, with Mr. Barbeyrac's Notes. To which is prefixed, Mr. Barbeyrac's Historical and Critical Account of the Science of Morality, and the Progress it has made in the World, from the earliest Times down to the Publication of this Work. 1729.

20. *The History of England*, from the first Entrance of Julius Cæsar and the Romans, to the Conclusion of the Reign of King James II. and the Establishment of King William and Queen Mary upon the Throne, in the Year 1688. By Lawrence Echard, A. M. Archdeacon of Stow. 3d Edition, with Additions. London, 1720.

21. *Camden's Britannia*; or, A Description of Great-Britain and Ireland, together with the adjacent Islands. Written in Latin by William Camden; illustrated with Maps and Cuts. Translated into English, with Additions and Improvements. 2 Vols. 2d Edit. London.

22. *The Universal Traveller*; or, A Complete Account of the most remarkable Voyages and Travels of eminent Men, of our own and other Nations, to the present Time. Containing a Relation of the Successes or Misfortunes that attended them in their various Attempts; intermixed with many entertaining Descriptions of the Curiosities in Art and Nature; together



together with the Manners, Customs, &c. observable in the Countries they visited. Collected from the best Authorities, printed or Manuscript. By *Patrick Barkley*, D. D. London, 1735.

23. *A Chronicle, Ecclesiastical and Civil*; containing Matters of Fact, delivered in the Words of the most authentick Records, digested in order of Time; with proper Notes and References, towards discovering and connecting the true History of England, from the Restoration; taken from the Manuscript Collections of the Bishop of Peterborough. London, 1728.

24. *Fox's Acts and Monuments of the Church*, from the primitive Age to these Times of ours; with the bloody Times, horrible Troubles, and great Persecutions against the true Martyrs of Christ, both by Heathen Emperors and Popish Prelates. 3 Vols. [Given by Mr. Robert Grace.]

25. *The Oceana, and other Works of James Harrington*, Esq; collected, methodized, and reviewed; with an exact Account of his Life prefixed, by *John Toland*. To which is added, an Appendix, containing all the political Tracts wrote by this Author, omitted in Mr. Toland's Edition. London, 1737.

26. *The Works of Nicholas Machiavel*; containing, The History of Florence. The Prince, Art of War, Discourses on Livy, &c.

27. *A complete Collection of the Historical, Political and Miscellaneous Works of Mr. John Milton*. With an Historical and Critical Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. 2 Vols. London, 1738.

28. *History of the Civil War of France*. Written in Italian, by *H. C. Davila*. Translated out of the Original. 2d Impression. London, 1678.

29. *Historical Library of Diodorus Siculus*; containing the Antiquities of Egypt, Asia, Africa, Greece, the Islands, and Europe; and a History of the Affairs of the Persians, Grecians, Macedonians, and other Parts of the World. Engliſhed by *George Booth*, Esq; 2d Edition. London, 1721.

30. *The Royal Commentaries of Peru*; In two Parts. 1. Treating of the Original of their *Incas* or Kings; of their Idolatry; of their Laws and Government both in Peace and War; of the Reigns and Conquests of the *Incas*; with many other Particulars relating to their Empire and Policy before such Time as the Spaniards invaded their Countries. 2. Describing the Manner by which that new World was conquered by the Spaniards. Also the Civil Wars between the *Picarrists* and the *Almagrians*, occasioned by Quarrels arising about the Division

Division of that Land ; of the Rise and Fall of the Rebels ; and other Particulars contained in that History. Written originally in Spanish, by the Inca *Garcilasso de la Vega*, and rendered into English by Sir *Paul Rycaut*. Knt. [Given by the Honourable James Logan, Esq;]

31. *A New History of Ecclesiastical Affairs*; containing an Account of the Authors of the several Books of the Old and New-Testament, the Lives and Writings of the primitive Fathers, and other ecclesiastical Writers, a Judgment upon their Stile and Doctrine: To which is added, a compendious History of the Councils. Translated from the original French of *Lewis Ellis Du Pin*, Doctor of Sorbonne, &c. 7 Vols. 3d Edition. London, 1696.

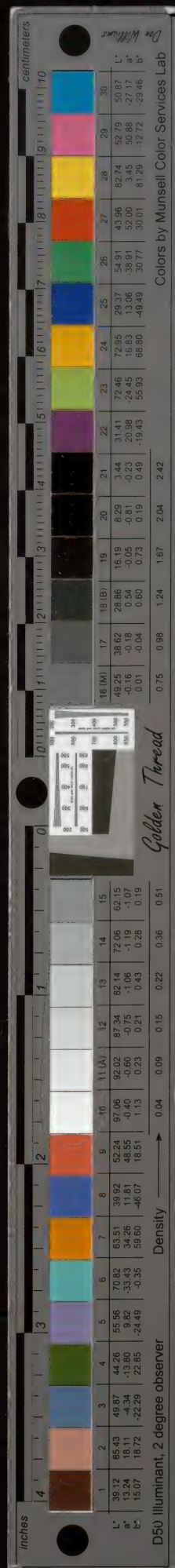
32. *All the Works, Moral, Political, Historical, &c. of Sir William Temple, Bart.* 2 Vols.

33. *Shaw's Travels*; or, Observations relating to several Parts of Barbary and the Levant. By *Thomas Shaw*, D. D. Fellow of Queen's College in Oxford, and F. R. S. Oxford, printed at the Theatre, 1738.

34. *The Works of John Locke*, Esq; in 3 Vols. Vol. I. Containing an Essay concerning Human Understanding; a Letter to the Right Reverend Lord Bishop of Worcester, concerning some Passages relating to Mr. Locke's Essay of Human Understanding; Mr. Locke's Reply, &c. Vol. II. Containing some Considerations of the Consequences of the lowering of Interest, and raising the Value of Money; short Observations on a printed Paper, intituled, *For encouraging the Coining Silver Money in England; and after, for keeping it here*: Farther Observations concerning raising the Value of Money; Two Treatises of Government; Three Letters concerning Toleration; The Reasonableness of Christianity as delivered in the Scriptures; a Vindication of the Reasonableness of Christianity; a second Vindication. Vol. III. Some Thoughts concerning Education; a Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles of St. Paul. Posthumous Works, 1. Of the Conduct of the Understanding. 2. An Examination of P. Malbranche's Opinion of seeing all Things in God. 3. A Discourse of Miracles. 4. Part of a fourth Letter for Toleration. 5. Memoirs relating to the Life of Anthony first Earl of Shaftsbury. 6. A new Method of a Common-place Book. Some familiar Letters between Mr. Locke and several of his Friends. 4th Edition. London, 1740.

35. *The Works of the most Reverend Dr. John Tillotson*, late Archbishop of Canterbury. 3 Vols. 10th Edition. London, 1735.

36. The



36. *The American Mercury*; from its first Publication in 1719, to the Year 1746. 6 Vols. And

The Pennsylvania Gazette, from its first Publication in the Year 1728, to 1747, 5 Vols. [These 11 Vols. given by Mr. Hopkinson.]

37. *Decades Duæ*; continentes Vitas Theologorum exterorum Principum, qui Ecclesiam Christi superiori Seculo propagarunt & propugnârunt: Coactæ à Melchiorre Adamo, Silesio. [Given by Mr. Lewis Timothy.]

38. *The Roman History*: With Notes, Historical, Geographical, and Critical; and illustrated with Copper-plates, Maps, and a great Number of authentick Medals. Done into English, from the Original French of the Reverend Fathers Castrou and Rouillé. To which is prefixed a new and connected Summary of the Work. 6 Vols. London, 1728.

39. *The Works* of that learned and judicious Divine Mr. Richard Hooker, in VIII. Books, of the Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity. To which are added several other Treatises by the same Author: Together with the Life of the Author, written by Isaac Walton. London, 1723.

40. *The History of the Reformation of the Church of England*. By Gilbert Burnet, D. D. 3 Vols. The 4th Edition, with Amendments. London, 1715.

41. *Historical Collections*, of private Passages of State, weighty Matters in Law, remarkable Proceedings in five Parliaments, beginning the 16th Year of King James, A. 1618, and ending the 5th Year of King Charles, A. 1629. Digested in Order of Time, and published by John Rushworth, of Lincolns Inn, Esq; 8 Vols. London, 1721.

42. *Emanuelis Swedenborgii, Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis Regni-que Sueciæ Collegii Metallici Assessoris, Principia Rerum Naturalium sive novorum Tentaminum, Phænomena Mundi Elementaris Philosophice explicandi cum Figuris Æneis*. 3 Vols. Dresdæ et Lipsiæ. 1734.

43. *A Collection of the State Papers of John Thurloe*, Esq; Secretary first to the Council of State, and afterwards to the Protectors Oliver and Richard Cromwell; containing authentick Memorials of the English Affairs from 1638 to the Restoration of Charles the Second. Published from the Originals formerly in the Library of John Lord Somers, and Sir Joseph Jekyll; including also a Number of original Letters and Papers communicated by other eminent Persons: The whole digested into an exact Order of Time. To which is prefixed the

Life

Life of Mr. *Thurloe*. With a compleat Index to each Volume. By *Thomas Birch*, M. A. 7 Vols. London, 1742.

44. *The General History of Spain*, from the first Peopling of it by Tubal, till the Death of King Ferdinand, who united the Crowns of Castile and Arragon. With a Continuation to the Death of King Philip III. Written in Spanish by *John de Mariana*. To which are added two Supplements, the first by F. Ferdinand Camargo de Salcedo, the other by F. Basil Varen de Soto, bringing it down to the present Reign. The whole translated from the Spanish, by Capt. *John Stevens*. London, 1699.

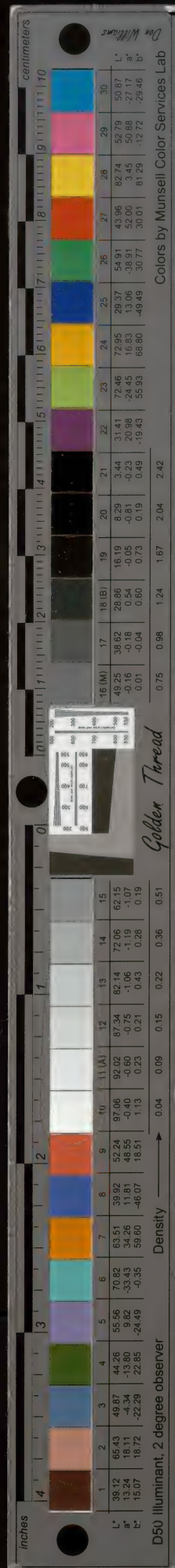
45. *The Britannick Constitution*; or, The fundamental Form of Government in Britain; demonstrating the Original Contract entered into by King and People. Wherein is proved, That the Placing on the Throne King William III. was the natural Fruit and Effect of the Original Constitution, &c. By *Roger Acherly*, Esq; London, 1727.

46. *The History of the Growth and Decay of the Othman Empire*. Written originally in Latin, by *Demetrius Cantemir*, late Prince of Moldavia. Translated into English, from the Author's own Manuscript, by *N. Tindal*, M. A. Adorned with Heads of the Turkish Emperors. London, 1734.

47. *Annals of the Reformation and Establishment of Religion*, and other various Occurrences in the Church and State of England, from the Accession of Queen *Elizabeth* to the Crown in the Year 1558, to the Commencement of the Reign of King *James* the First. Wherein Account is given of the restoring of Religion from its Corruptions introduced under Queen *Mary*; of filling the Sees with Protestant Bishops; their Government of and Inspection into their respective Diocesses, as Matters requiring their Care fell out each Year; Ecclesiastical Commissions of the famous Synod assembled in the Year 1562. And the Proceedings of, and Speeches in, the several Parliaments and Convocations within that Period; the busy Actings of Papists and Puritans; and of the first Appearances of the Dissension from the Church established. The Difficulties and Dangers which the State, as well as the Church, met with from Time to Time, occasioned chiefly from the Endeavours to overthrow both, by the Power and Practices of such a favoured *Mary* Queen of Scots, of whom many special Transactions, and chiefly her Sentence and Death, and the Consequences thereof, are shewn; and the Spanish Invasion in 1588, serving to enlighten those great Crises of Queen *Elizabeth's* Reign. Interpersed with divers other political Affairs of Note. This History is also improved, by Notices given of the State and

C

Events



Events of the Church of Ireland ; Occurrences and Differences that fell out in our Universities ; Remarks of many Persons of Rank and Quality in the Church and State ; Books of Learning and Note, Libels, Pamphlets, &c. published yearly. Collected diligently and faithfully from Records, Papers of State, original Letters of Privy Counsellors, Ambassadors, Bishops, learned Men in the Universities, and elsewhere, and from other choice MSS. reserved in our public Libraries, or more private Archieves. Together with an Appendix, containing many Hundreds of scarce Records and Papers of Value, transcribed from Originals referred to in the Work, in order to the Vindication, Proof and Illustration of the foregoing History. By *John Strype*, M. A. 4 Vols. The 3d Edition. London, 1734.

48. *The Annals and History of Tacitus*, translated by Mr. *Gordon*. With some fine political Discourses prefixed by the Translator. 2 Vols. 1728.

49. *Cosmography*, in four Books : Containing the Chorography and History of the whole World, and all the principal Kingdoms, Provinces, Seas, and the Isles thereof. By *Peter Heylyn*, D. D. Improved with an Historical Continuation to the present Times. By *Edmund Bohun*, Esq; London, 1703.

50. *Wood's Athenæ Oxoniensis* ; or an exact History of all the Writers and Bishops who have had their Education in the most ancient and famous University of Oxford, from the Fifteenth Year of King *Henry VII.* 1500, to the Author's Death, in November 1695 : Representing the Birth, Fortune, Preference, and Death of all those Authors and Prelates, the great Accidents of their Lives, and the Fate and Character of their Writings. To which are added, The *Fasti*, or Annals of the said University. By *Thomas Wood*, M. A. The 2d Edition, corrected, and enlarged with the Addition of above 500 new Lives, from the Author's original Manuscript. London, 1721.

51. *Memorials of the English Affairs* ; or, An Historical Account of what passed from the Beginning of the Reign of King *Charles I.* to King *Charles II.* His happy Restoration. Containing the public Transactions, Civil and Military. Together with the private Consultations and Secrets of the Cabinet. By Mr. *Whitelock*. With a complete Index. A new Edition, with many Additions. London, 1732.

52. *The Antiquities of Italy* : Being the Travels of the learned and reverend *Bernard de Montfaucon*, from Paris through Italy, in the Years 1698, 1699. Made English from the Paris Edition of the Latin Original. Adorned with Cuts. The 2d Edition. Revised by *John Henley*, M. A. London, 1725.

53. *An-*

53. *Antiquity explained*, and represented in Sculptures. By the learned Father *Montfaucon*. Translated into English by *David Humphreys*, M. A. London, 1725.

54. *Joannis Seldeni Juriseonsulti Opera omnia, iam edita quam inedita, in tribus Voluminibus collegit, ac recensuit Vitam Auctoris, Præfationes et Indices adjicit* David Wilkins: Being a Collection of the Works of the ingenious and learned *John Selden*, Esq; as they were originally wrote by him in Latin or English; with his Life in Latin. 6 Vols. London, 1726.

55. *The History of the Wars of Flanders*; written in Italian by *Cardinal Bentivoglio*: With a Map of the seventeen Provinces. London, 1678.

56. *History of the City and State of Geneva*. By *Isaac Spon*, D. M. London, 1687. [Given by Mr. Alexander Graydon.]

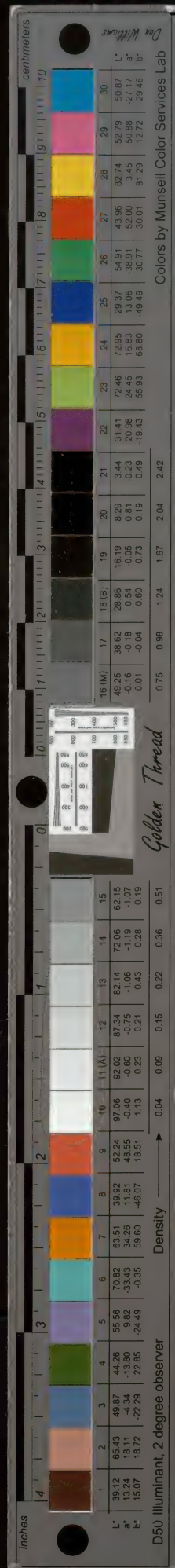
57. *The Civil History of the Kingdom of Naples*. Written in Italian by *Pietro Giannone*, Civilian and Advocate in Naples, and published in 1723. Translated into English by Captain *James Ogilvie*. 2 Vols. London, 1729.

58. *A general Chronological History of France*; beginning before the Reign of King *Pharamond*, and ending with the Reign of King *Henry IV*. Containing both the Civil and Ecclesiastical Transactions of that Kingdom. By the *Sieur de Mezeray*. Translated by *John Bulteel*, Gent. London, 1683.

59. *The History of the Council of Trent*. In which, besides the ordinary Acts of the Council, are declared many notable Occurrences, which happened in Christendom during the Space of forty Years and more; and particularly the Practices of the Court of Rome, to hinder the Reformation of their Errors, and to maintain their Greatness. Written in Italian by Father *Paul*, and translated by Sir *Nathaniel Brent*. Whereunto is added the Life of the learned Author, and the History of the Inquisition. London, 1676.

60. *A Treatise of Fluxions*; containing a full Explication of the Method by which the most celebrated Geometers of the present Age have made such vast Advances in the mechanical and mathematical Philosophy; very useful to such as would apply Mathematics to Nature. By *Charles Hayes*, Gent. London, 1704.

61. *The English Historical Library*, in three Parts. Giving a short View and Character of most of our Historians, either in Print or Manuscript: With an Account of our Records, Law Books, Coins, and other Matters, serviceable to the Undertakers of a general History of England. By *W. Nicholson*, Bishop of Carlisle. The 2d Edition. London, 1714.



62. *Divi Britannici*; being a Remark upon the Lives of all the Kings of this Isle, from the Year of the World 2855, to the Year of Grace, 1660. By Sir *Winston Churchill*, Knt. London, 1675.

63. *An Essay concerning Human Understanding*, in four Books. By *John Locke*. London, 1690.

64. *Advices from Parnassus in two Centuries*. With the political Touchstone, and an Appendix to it. Written by *Tragano Boccacini*; to which is added, a Constitution of the Advices, by *Girolamo Briani* of Modena. All translated from the Italian by several Hands. Revised and corrected by Mr. *Hughes*. With an Alphabetical Table. London, 1706.

65. *The Horse-Hoing Husbandry*: Or, an Essay on the Principles of Tillage and Vegetation. Wherein is shewn a Method of introducing a Sort of Vineyard Culture into the Corn-Fields, in order to increase their Produce, and diminish the common Expence, by the Use of Instruments, described in Cuts. By *J. T.* London, 1733.

66. *Eliza*; an Epick Poem, in ten Books, by Sir *Richard Blackmore*, Knt. M. D. and Fellow of the College of Physicians in London. To which is annexed an Index, explaining Persons, Countries, Cities, Rivers, &c. London, 1705.

67. *Helvicus's Chronology*, in which the Time of the most remarkable Events in the World is assigned, and when the most famous Men lived, &c.

68. *The History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress of the Christian People called Quakers*: Intermixed with several remarkable Occurrences. Written originally in Low Dutch, and also translated into English, by *William Sewell*, 3d Edition corrected. Philadelphia, 1728.

69. *Laws of Pennsylvania*, with the Royal Charter to *WILLIAM PENN*, Esq; Proprietary and Governor of the Province; with the Charter of Privileges to the Province, and the Charter granted by *WILLIAM PENN*; and the Conditions betwixt him and the first Purchasers or Adventurers in Pennsylvania. [Given by the Assembly of the Province.] Philadelphia, 1742.

70. *Dialling*, by *William Leybourn*: Shewing how to make all Sorts of Dials, and to adorn them with all useful Furniture relating to the Course of the Sun. Adorned with Sculptures. London, 1682.

71. *The History of the Affairs of Europe*, but more particularly the Republick of *Venice*. Written in Italian by *Battista Nani*, Cavalier and Procurator of St. Mark. Englished by Sir *Robert Honeywood*, Knt. London, 1673.

72. *The*

72. *The History of Lapland*; wherein are shewed the Original, Manners, Habits, Marriages, Conjurations, &c. of that People. Written by *John Sheffer*, Professor of Law and Rhetoric at Upsal, in Sweden. Oxford, 1674.

73. *The present State of the Ottoman Empire*. Containing the Maxims of the Turkish Polity; the most material Points of the Mahometan Religion; their Sects and Heresies; their Convents and Religious Votaries. Their military Discipline, with an exact Computation of their Forces both by Land and Sea. Illustrated with divers Pieces of Sculpture, representing the Variety of Habits amongst the Turks; in three Books. By *Paul Rycaut*, Esq; Ambassador extraordinary for King *Charles II.* to Sultan Mahomet. 3d Edition. London, 1670.

74. *A brief Narrative of the Case and Trial of John Peter Zenger*, Printer of the New-York Weekly Journal. [Given by Mr. Henry Pratt.]

75. *A Natural History*, in Ten Centuries; written by Sir *Francis Bacon*. Whereunto is added, his History of Life and Death, and the new Atlantis. [Given by Mr. Francis Richardson.]

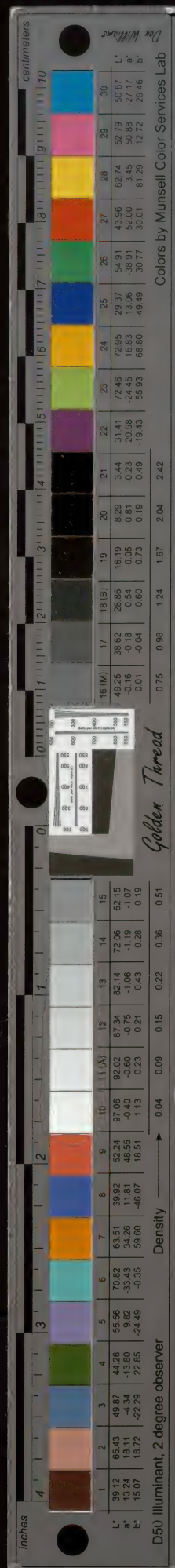
76. *Natural Magick*; by *John Baptista Porta*, a Neapolitan; in twenty Books: Wherein are set forth, the wonderful Appearances which may be caused by Art; and all the Riches and Delights of the Natural Sciences. London, 1658. [Given by Mr. Philip Syng.]

77. *A Treatise of the fifth General Council*, held at Constantinople, Anno 553, under Justinian the Emperor, in the Time of Pope Vigilius. By *Richard Cracanthorp*, D. D. and Chaplain in Ordinary to King *James I.*

78. *The Memoirs of Sir James Melvill*: Containing an impartial Account of the most remarkable Affairs of State, during the last Age, not mentioned by other Historians; more particularly relating to the Kingdoms of England and Scotland, under the Reigns of Queen *Elizabeth*, *Mary* Queen of Scots, and King *James*. By *George Scott*, Gent. London, 1683.

79. *The Merchants Map of Commerce*, handling the universal Matter and Manner of Trade, with the Coins, Weights and Measures of all Places of Traffick. By *L. Roberts*, 1637. [Given by Mr. Joseph Breintnall.]

80. *The most notable Antiquity of Great Britain*, vulgarly called *Stone-Heng*, on Salisbury Plain, restored, by *Inigo Jones*, Esq; Architect General to the King. To which are added, *The Chorea Gigantum*, or *Stone-Heng* restored to the Danes, by Dr. Charleton; and Mr. Webb's Vindication of *Stone-Heng*



Heng restored, in Answer to Dr. Charleton's Reflections; with Observations upon the Orders and Rules of Architecture in Use among the antient Romans. Before the Whole are prefixed certain Memoirs relating to the Life of Inigo Jones; with his Effigies, engraved by Hollar; as also Doctor Charleton's, by P. Lombart; and four new Views of Stone-Heng, in its present Situation; with above 20 other Copper-plates, and a compleat Index to the entire Collection. London, 1725.

81. *Bishop Burnet's History of his own Time.* Vol. I. From the Restoration of King Charles II. to the Settlement of King William and Queen Mary, at the Revolution. To which is prefixed, a summary Recapitulation of Affairs in Church and State, from King James I. to the Restoration in the Year 1660. London, 1724. Vol. II. From the Revolution to the Conclusion of the Treaty of Peace at Utrecht, in the Reign of Queen Anne. To which is added, the Author's Life, by the Editor. 2 Vols. 1734.

82. *Lex Mercatoria*; or, the Antient Law Merchant, divided into three Parts, according to the essential Parts of Traffick; necessary for all Statesmen, Judges, Magistrates, and Civil Lawyers, Merchants, Mariners, and all others negotiating in all Parts of the World. By Gerard Malynes, Merchant. With Advice concerning Bills of Exchange; wherein the whole Practice of Exchange of Money is discussed and anatomized. By John Marius, Notary Publick. With a Collection of all the Sea Laws to be found among the various Nations upon the Coasts of the Ocean. By a Professor of the Civil Law. Whereunto are annexed Directions for the perfect ordering and keeping of Merchants Accounts. London, 1656.

83. *Thirty-six Sermons*, viz. 16 ad Aulum. 6 ad Clerum. 6 ad Magistratum. 8 ad Populum. With a large Preface. By Robert Saunderson, late Bishop of Lincoln. 8th Edition. Whereunto is added, the Life of the Author, written by Isaac Walton. London, 1689.

84. *A Collection of the Works, Divine, Moral, and Political*, of Mr. WILLIAM PENN. To which is prefixed, a Journal of his Life, and many original Letters and Papers not before published. 2 Vols.

85. *The History of the Worthies of England*, endeavoured by Thomas Fuller, D. D. London, 1662.

86. *Sidney's Discourses on Government*; which, being found in his Closet, cost him his Life, in the Reign of King Charles II.

87. *History of Japan*; giving an Account of the ancient and present State and Government of that Empire, its publick Edifices,

Edifices, Metals, Minerals, Trees, Plants and Animals ; of the Succession of the Emperors, Ecclesiastical and Secular ; of the Origin, Descent, Religions, Customs, and Manufactures of the Natives ; their Trade and Commerce with the Dutch and Chinese ; with a Description of the Kingdom of Siam. Written in High-Dutch, by *Engelbert Kæmpffer*, Physician to the Embassy of the Dutch to the Emperor's Court. Translated from the Manuscript, by *J. G. Schuchzer*, F. R. S. With Part of the Journal of a Voyage to Japan, made by the English in 1673. Illustrated with Copper-plates. 2 Vols. London, 1728.

88. *The Gardiner's Dictionary*. By *F. Miller*, F. R. S. containing the Methods of cultivating and improving the Kitchen, Fruit, and Flower Garden, according to the Practice of the most experienced Gardiners of the present Age ; interspersed with a great deal of curious Natural Philosophy, and adorned with Copper-plates, 1731. [Given to the Library by *P. Collinson*, Esq; of London, F. R. S.]

The Second Volume of the Gardiner's Dictionary ; being an Account of the Trees, Plants and Flowers, as well Exotick as Natural, cultivated in England, which are omitted in the first Volume. The whole esteemed the best System of Gardening, &c. extant, in English. By *Ph. Miller*, London, 1739. [Given by *Mr. Peter Collinson*.]

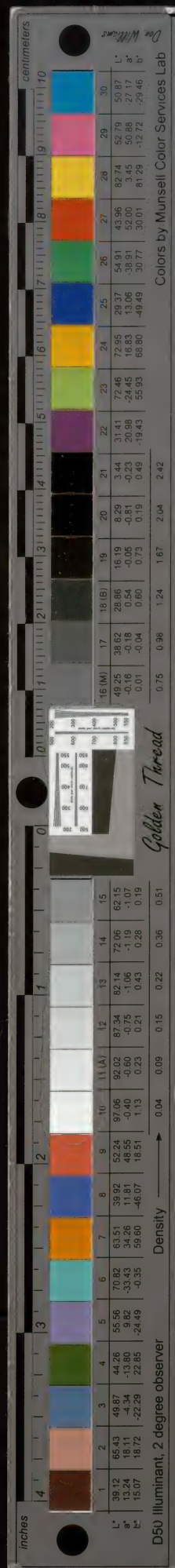
89. *The History of the World*. By *Sir Walter Raleigh* ; to which is added, the life of the Author, newly compiled, and also his Trial. 2 Vols. 1733.

90. *Mr. Bayle's Historical and Critical Dictionary*, newly and accurately printed ; containing the Lives, Actions and Works of all the most famous Men, with a vast Variety of other Knowledge ; the Author being, for his prodigious Learning and Industry, esteemed the Wonder of this latter Age. 5 Vols. 1733.

91. *History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards*. Done into English from the original Spanish of *Don Antonio de Solis*, by *Thomas Townsend*, Esq; London, 1724.

92. *A complete Collection of State Trials, and Proceedings upon High Treason*, and other Crimes and Misdemeanors, from the Reign of King *Richard II.* to the End of the Reign of King *George I.* 8 Vols.

93. *An Historical and Critical Dictionary* ; being a new Translation of that of the celebrated *Monf. Bayle*. Interspersed with an Addition of several Thousand Lives never before published. The whole containing the History of the Lives of the most illustrious Persons of all Ages and Nations, particularly



ticularly those of Great-Britain and Ireland, distinguished by their Rank, Actions, Learning, and other Accomplishments. 10 Vols. London, 1734.

94. *An Universal History*, from the earliest Account of Time to the present, compiled from original Authors, and illustrated with Maps, Cuts, Notes, Chronological and other Tables. 7 Vols. 2d Edition, London, 1740. Esteemed a very judicious, elaborate, and learned Collection.

95. *A General History of Ireland*, viz. A full and impartial Account of the Original of that Kingdom, with the Lives and Reigns of 174 succeeding Monarchs of the Milesian Race; the Original of the Gadelians, their Travels into Spain, and from thence to Ireland; with an Account of the Laws and Customs of the Irish, their Royal Assemblies at Tara, &c. their long and bloody Wars against the Danes, whose Yoke they at last threw off, and restored Liberty to their Country, which they preserved till the Arrival of *Henry II.* of England. Collected by the learned *Jeoffry Keating*, D. D. with his Preface, shewing the Partiality of the English Historians and others on that Subject. Translated from the Irish, by *Dermod Oconnor*, Esq; with Improvements from the Psalters of Tara and Cashel, and other authentick Records. 3d Edition, with an Appendix, collected from the Remarks of Dr. Anthony Raymond. London, 1738.

96. *A Description of the East and some other Countries*. With Observations on Egypt. By *Richard Pococke*, L. L. D. F. R. S. 2 Vols. London, 1743.

97. *The History of the Jews*, from *Jesus Christ* to the present Time. Containing their Antiquities, their Religion, their Rites, the Dispersion of the ten Tribes in the East, and the Prosecutions this Nation has suffered in the West. Being a Supplement and Continuation of the History of *Josephus*. Written in French by Mr. *Basnage*. Translated by *Thomas Taylor*, A. M. London, 1708.

98. *Historiæ Cœlestis Britannicæ*. Volumen primum complectens Stellarum fixarum, necnon Planetarum omnium Observationes sextante, Micrometro, &c. peractas; quibus subjuncta sunt Planetarum Loca ab iisdem Observationibus deducta. Observante *Joanne Flamsteedio* A. R. in Observatorio Regio Grenovicensi, continua Serie ab Anno 1675 ad Annum 1689.-----Volumen secundum exhibens fixarum Stellarum Planetarumque omnium Transitus per Planum Arcus Meridionalis, et Distantias eorum a Vertice. Necnon de Solis, Lunæ, Jovisque Satellitum Eclipsibus Observationes Arcu Meridionali, aliisque idoneis Instrumentis habitas; quibus adnectuntur

nectuntur Planetarum Loca ab iisdem Observationibus derivata, ab Anno 1689, ad Annum 1720.-----Volumen tertium complectens Præfationem spatiosam (five in Stellarum fixarum Catalogum Prolegomena) quæ brevem Astronomia Historiam præbet, atque Descriptionem Observationum peractarum, & Organorum adhibitorum tum a pristinis Astronomis, tum in Observatorio Regio Grenovicensi; deinceps fixarum Catalogum a Ptolemæo, Uleg Beig, Tychone Braheo, Gulielmo Hællæ Landtgravio, ac Hevelio constructum; demum novum ac amplissimum Catalogum rectarum Adscensionum, Distantiarum a Polo, Longitudinum, Latitudinum, & Stellarum fixarum Magnitudinum: Una cum Variationibus rectarum Adscensionum & Polarium Distantiarum, dum suas mutant Longitudines uno Gradu. Quibus adnexus est fixarum quarundam Australium Catalogus, in nostro Hemisphærio non ad spectabilem; denique Tabulæ amplissimæ ad inveniendas fixarum, & Planetarum Longitudines, & Latitudines per Inspectionem, datis, duntaxat, earum rectis Adscensionibus, ac Distantiis a Polo. 3 Vols. Londini, 1725.

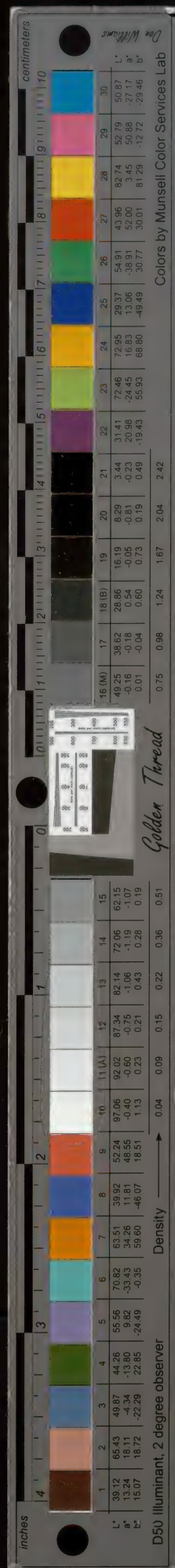
99. *The Natural History of Barbados*; in ten Books. By the Rev. Mr. Griffith Hughes, A. M. Rector of St. Lucy's Parish, in the said Island, and F. R. S. London, 1750.

100. *A Medicinal Dictionary*; including Physick, Surgery, Anatomy, Chemistry, and Botany, in all their Branches, relative to Medicine; together with a History of Drugs, an Account of their various Preparations and Uses, and an introductory Preface, tracing the Progress of Physick, and explaining the Theories which have principally prevailed in all Ages of the World. With Copper-plates. By R. James, M. D. 3 Vols. London, 1743.

101. *The Statutes at Large*, from Magna Charta to the Seventh of March, 1722; with an Alphabetical Table, collected by Joseph Keeble, of Gray's Inn. 5 Vols.

102. *Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani*; or, the Statutes, Constitutions, Canons, Rubricks, and Articles, of the Church of England, methodically digested under their proper Heads. With a Commentary, Historical and Juridical. Before it is an introductory Discourse, concerning the present State of the Power, Discipline and Laws of the Church of England, and after it an Appendix of Instruments, ancient and modern. By Edmund Gibson, D. D. Bishop of London, 2 Vols. 1713.

103. *An Institution of General History*, or, the History of the World. The second Part, in 2 Vols. The first containing that of the Roman Empire, its flourishing Condition, its middle or neutral State, and its Ruin and Downfall in the West,



West, from the Monarchy of Constantine the Great to the taking of Rome by Odoacer, King of the Heruli, and the erecting of a Kingdom of Barbarians in Italy. With an Account of the Polity of the Empire, and of the several Laws of Moment made, during the Reigns of the Emperors, both in East and West, to this Period. The second Volume containing that of the Roman Empire, its first countenancing and receiving the Christian Religion; from the Conversion of Constantine the Great, to the Fall of Augustulus, and the Ruin of the Empire in the West. With an Account of the Polity of the Church, and the several Laws and Canons of Moment made during the Reigns of the Emperors both in East and West, to this Period. By *William Howell*, L. L. D. 3 Vols. London, 1685.

104. *Wood's Institutes of the Laws of England*; published (in their natural Order, according to the common Use) for the Direction of young Beginners, or Students in the Law, and of others who desire to have a general Knowledge in our Common and Statute Laws. 1728.

105. *The Pleas of the Crown*. By *William Hawkins*, Serjeant at Law; being a System of the principal Matters relating to that Subject, digested under proper Heads. 3d Edit. 1739.

106. *The History of the Pleas of the Crown*; by *Sir Matthew Hale*, Knt. Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench. Now first published from his Lordship's original Manuscript; and the several References to the Records examined by the Originals: With large Notes by *Sollom Emlyn*, of Lincoln's-Inn, Esq; To which is added a Table of the principal Matters. 2 Vols. London, 1736.

107. *A new Institute of the Imperial or Civil Law*; with Notes and observations how the Laws of England and other Nations, and the Canon Law differ from it. 4th Edition corrected. By *Thomas Wood*, L. L. D. to which is prefixed a Treatise of the first Principles, Nature and Design of Laws in general, and their Interpretation. London, 1730.

108. *The Civil Law in its natural Order*; together with the publick Law. Written in French by *Monf. Domat*, the late French King's Advocate in the Presidial Court of Clermont in France. Translated into English by *William Strahan*, L. L. D. With Additional Remarks on some material Differences between the Civil Law and the Law of England. 2 Vols. 2d Edition, with Additions, London, 1737.

109. *An Abridgment of the publick Statutes in Force and Use from Magna Charta, in the ninth Year of King Henry III. to the eleventh Year of King George II. inclusive*. By *John Cay*, Esq; 2 Vols. 1739.

110. Re-

110. *Reports of Cases adjudged in the Court of King's Bench*: With some special Cases in the Courts of Chancery, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, alphabetically digested, under proper Heads; from the first Year of *William and Mary*, to the Tenth of *Queen Anne*; by *William Salkeld*, late Serjeant at Law. With two Tables, the one of the Names of the Cases, the other of the principal Matters therein contained. Allowed and approved of by the Lord High Chancellor of Great-Britain, and all the Judges. Being the most useful Collection of Cases for Justices of Peace, and also for Barristers, Students and Practisers of the Law. 4th Edition, with many Thousand References, by *Knightley D'Anvers*, late of the Inner Temple, Esq; 1742.

111. *The Common Law common placed*; containing the Substance and Effect of all the Common Law Cases dispersed in the Body of the Law, collected as well from Abridgments as Reports, in a new Method, with the Terms of Law, Writs and Processess, treated of under their proper Heads; an Abstract of Statutes relating to the general Heads, and exact References throughout; very useful to Students of the Law. 2d Edition. By *Giles Jacob*, Gent. London, 1733.

112. *The first Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England*; or, A Commentary upon Littleton. By Lord Chief Justice *Coke*. 12th Edition, with Additions. London, 1738.

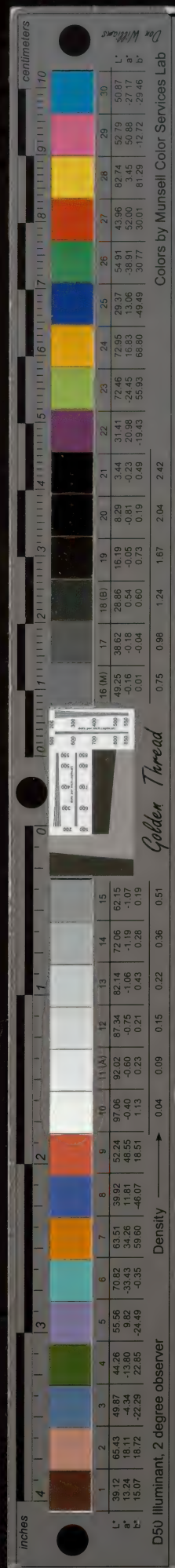
113. *A new Law Dictionary*. 3d Edition, with large Additions, and the Law Proceedings done into English, by *Giles Jacob*, Gent. London, 1736.

114. *Modern Reports*, or, Select Cases, adjudged in the Courts of King's Bench, Chancery, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, since the Restoration of King *Charles II.* to the third Year of the Reign of *Queen Anne*. 6 Vols. 2d Edition, London, 1719.

115. *The History of Appion of Alexandria*, in two Parts. The first consisting of the Punick, Syrian, Parthian, Mithridatick, Illyrian, Spanish, and Hannibalick Wars. The second containing five Books of the Civil Wars of Rome. Made English by *J. D.* London, 1679.

116. *The Works of Francis, Lord Bacon*, Baron of Verulam, Viscount St. Alban, Lord High Chancellor of England. With several additional Pieces, never before printed in any Edition of his Works. To which is prefixed, a new Life of the Author, by Mr. *Mallet*. 4 Vols. London, 1740. [Given by Mr. Stephen Bordley.]

117. *A Voyage to the Levant*; or, Travels in the principal Parts of Asia Minor, the Islands of Scio, Rhodes, Cyprus, &c.



&c. With an Account of the most considerable Cities of Egypt, Syria, and the Holy Land. Enriched with above 200 Copper-plates, wherein are represented the most noted Cities, Countries, Towns, and other remarkable Things, all drawn to the Life. By M. *Corneille le Bruyn*. Done into English by J. W. London, 1702.

118. *The Generall Historie of the Turkes*, from the first Beginning of that Nation, to the Rising of the Othoman Familie: With all the notable Expeditions of the Christian Princes against them. Together with the Lives and Conquests of the Othoman Kings and Emperors. Written by *Richard Knolles*, Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford. With a new Continuation from 1629 to the Year 1638, faithfully collected. 3 Vols. 5th Edition, 1738. [Given by T. B.]

119. *Theatrum Machinarum novum*, exhibens varias Machinas in Usus communem destinatas, a Lingua Germanica *Georgii Andreæ Bockleri* Auctoris, in Latinam redditum, per *Hen. Schmitz*.

120. *The Annals of the World*. Deduced from the Origin of Time, and continued to the Beginning of the Emperor *Vespasian's* Reign, and the total Destruction and Abolition of the Temple and Common-wealth of the Jews. Containing the History of the Old and New-Testament, with that of the Maccabees. Also all the most memorable Affairs of Asia and Egypt, and the Rise of the Empire of the Roman Cæsars, under C. Julius and Octavianus. Collected from all History, as well sacred as prophane, and methodically digested. By the most Rev. *James Usher*, Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of Ireland. London, 1678.

121. *Bailey's Universal English Dictionary*; containing not only the Words and their Explanation, but their Etymologies, from fourteen or more Languages, and Accents directing their Pronunciation. Also explaining the Terms of Art in all Sciences and Mysteries, illustrated with near 500 Cuts. 1730.

122. *The Rights of War and Peace*; in three Books: Wherein are explained, the Law of Nature and Nations, and the principal Points relating to Government. Written in Latin by the learned *Hugo Grotius*, and translated into English. To which are added all the large Notes of Mr. *J. Barbeyrac*. London, 1738.

123. *Micrographia Restaurata*; or, Dr. *Hooke's* Discoveries by the Microscope, fully explained; and the most valuable Particulars of his Micrography, reduced and collected into a narrow Compass; with occasional Discoveries and Observations in Natural History, instructive and entertaining. Lond. 1745.

124. *A Compleat Journal of the Votes, Speeches, and Debates*, both of the House of Lords and House of Commons, throughout the whole Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*. Collected by that eminent Member of Parliament Sir *Simon D'Ewes*, Bart. Published by *Paul Bowes*, of the Middle Temple, Esq; London, 1693.

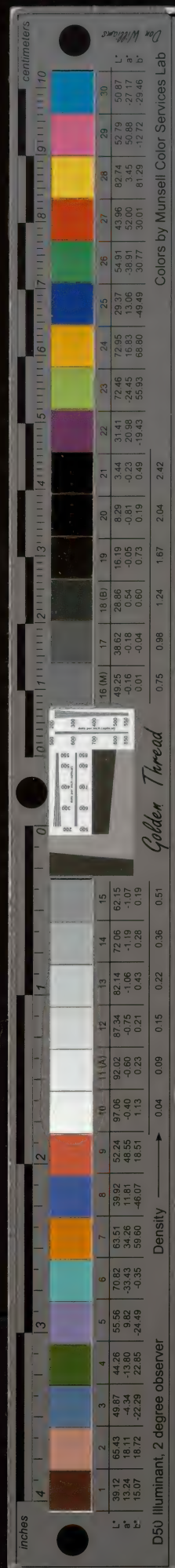
125. *The History of the Reformation*, and other Ecclesiastical Transactions in and about the Low Countries, from the Beginning of the Eighth Century, down to the famous Synod of Dort, inclusive. In all which the Revolutions that happened in Church and State, on Account of the Divisions between the Protestants and Papists, the Arminians and Calvinists, are fairly and fully represented. By the Rev. and learned Mr. *Gerhard Brandt*, late Professor of Divinity, and Minister to the Protestant Remonstrants at Amsterdam. Faithfully translated from the Original Low Dutch. 4 Vols. 1720.

126. *An Historical Dictionary of all Religions*, from the Creation of the World to this present Time. Containing 1. A Display of all the Pagan Systems of Theology, their Origin, their superstitious Customs, Ceremonies and Doctrines. 2. The Jewish, Christian and Mohammedan Institutions, with the Ecclesiastical Laws, and History respecting each Denomination. 3. The Rise and Progress of the various Sects, Heresies and Opinions, which have sprung up in different Ages and Countries; with an Account of the Founders and Propagators thereof. 4. A Survey of the several Objects of Adoration; Deities and Idols. Of Persons dedicated to the Sacred Function, Priests and Religious Orders. Times and Places of Divine Worship; Fasts, Festivals, Temples, Churches and Mosques. 5. Of Sacred Books and Writings, the Vestments of Religious Orders, and a Description of all the Utensils employed in Divine Offices. 6. The Changes and Alterations which Religion has undergone both in antient and modern Times. Compiled from the best Authorities, by *Thomas Broughton*, M. A. Rector of Stibbington, in Huntingdonshire. London, 1742.

127. *The Lives of Pope Alexander VI. and his Son Cæsar Borgia*. Comprehending the Wars in the Reigns of Charles VIII. and Lewis XII. Kings of France; and the chief Transactions and Revolutions in Italy, from the Year 1492, to the Year 1506. With an Appendix of Original Pieces referred to in the Work. By *Alexander Gordon*, A. M. London, 1729.

128. *History of the Knights of Malta*: By *Monf. L'Abbé de Vertot*. Illustrated with Seventy-one Heads of the Grand Masters, &c. engraved by the best Hands in France. 2 Vols. London, 1728.

129. *The*



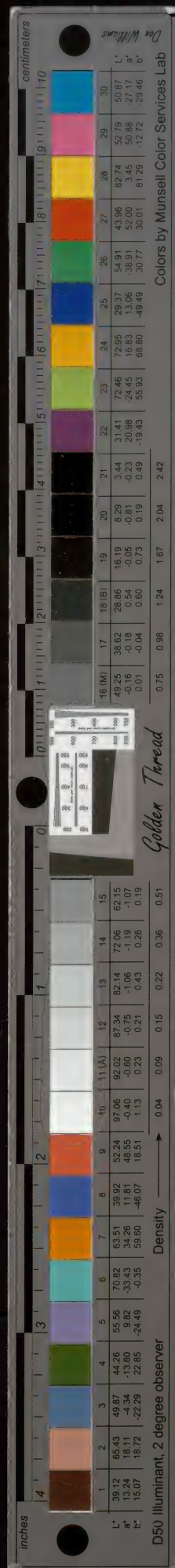
129. *The Lives of the Professors of Gresham College*: To which is prefixed the Life of the Founder, Sir Thomas Gresham. With an Appendix, consisting of Orations, Lectures and Letters, written by the Professors, with other Papers serving to illustrate the Lives. By John Ward, Professor of Rhetoric in Gresham College, and F. R. S. London, 1740.

130. *Memorials of Affairs of State*, in the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I. Collected chiefly from the original Papers of the Right Honourable Sir Ralph Winwood, Knt. some time one of the principal Secretaries of State. Comprehending likewise the Negotiations of Sir Henry Neville, Sir Charles Cornwallis, Sir Dudley Carleton, Sir Thomas Edmonds, Mr. Trumbull, Mr. Cottington, and others, at the Courts of France and Spain, and in Holland, Venice, &c. Wherein the principal Transactions of those Times are faithfully related, and the Policies and Intrigues of those Courts at large discovered. The whole digested in an exact Series of Time. To which are added two Tables, one of the Letters, the other of the principal Matters. By Edmund Sawyer, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq; 3 Vols. London, 1725.

131. *Desiderata Curiosa*. Vol. I. containing, 1. The complete Statesman, exemplified in the Life and Actions of Sir William Cecil, Lord Burghley, Lord High Treasurer of England in Queen Elizabeth's Time; largely setting forth his publick and private Conduct. With many Notes from his own Manuscript Diary and other Authors. 2. Two and Twenty Letters of the Lord Burghley to his Son Robert, written upon sundry Heads. 3. Lord Burghley's ten Precepts; written by Way of Advice to his said Son Robert. 4. A most remarkable Letter of the Lords of the Council, written by Command of Queen Elizabeth, in Vindication of Robert Earl of Leicester, from the Aspersions cast upon him, in a Book, intituled, *Leicester's Common Wealth*; dated June 25, 1585. 5. Queen Elizabeth's annual Expence, Civil and Military. 6. Memoirs and Letters of William Chaderton, Bishop of Chester, and then of Lincoln, who died April 11, 1608. 7. A large Account of the Sickness and Death of Sir Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, Lord High Treasurer of England in King James Ist's Time, who died May 24, 1612. 8. A large Account of the Sickness and Death of Prince Henry (eldest Son of King James I.) and of the Matters observed at the Opening of his Body, November 7, 1612. 9. A Letter of Mr. Thomas Hobbs, resolving the Question, Why a Man remembers his own Face (which he sees often in a Glass) less than the Face of a Friend which he hath not seen of a great Time; dated

dated October 21, 1633. 10. An Account of the Saxon Lord Longueville, who was killed by the Danes, and of his Monument at Overton Longueville, in Huntingdonshire; by Bishop Kennet. 11. A remarkable Account of the Body of some great Person dug up at Southwell, March 17, 1717. 12. Sir Thomas Powys his Epitaph; by Matthew Prior, Esq; 13. A Discourse on the ancient Divisions of the Night and the Day, as also on ancient Hours of Prayer, and the Names of each; intermixed with divers other Matters of Antiquity. 14. A Description of Burghley House, by Stanford; and of all the principal Paintings and other Rarities now to be seen there. With many other Memoirs, Letters, Wills and Epitaphs; amounting in all to above 150 curious Articles, all now first published from original Manuscripts. Vol. II. containing 1. The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln; by Bishop Saunderson, Sir William Dugdale, and others. 2. The History and Antiquities of the Isle of Man, by James Earl of Derby, beheaded at Bolton. 3. Memoirs of Richard Plantagenet, a natural Son of King Richard III. 4. The Life of that famous Grecian Mr. John Bois, one of the Translators of the Bible. 5. The Life of William Chappel, Bishop of Cork and Ross. 6. The Life of Mr. Arthur Wilson, the Historian. 7. The Triumphs of the Muses, or the grand Reception and Entertainment of Queen Elizabeth at Cambridge, in 1594, and at Oxon, in 1596. 8. Thomas Count Arundel's Apology for accepting the Honour of Comes Imperii, without the Queen's Leave. 9. The Scheme of a new University intended at Rippon, 1st James I. 10. A large Account of a Design laid by King Charles I. to escape from the Scots, and how prevented. 11. Colonel Whalley's Narrative of King Charles I. his Escape from Hampton-Court. 12. Many large and curious Memoirs of Dr. Michael Hudson (King Charles I. his beloved Chaplain) killed at Woodcroft House, in 1648. 13. A Diary of many private Passages at the Treaty of Newport, in the Isle of Wight, by Nicholas Oudart, Esq; then Secretary to King Charles I. 14. Particular Relations of the Murders of Doctor Derislaus, and Anthony Ascham, and of a like Design upon Agent Bradshaw. 15. A large Extract of Mr. Prothonotary Smith (the famous Book-Worm's) Obituary. 16. An Account of a remarkable Medal, struck in 1702, in Memory of Archbishop Laud. Both Volumes bound in one. By Francis Peck, M. A. London, 1735.

132. *Monsieur de Thou's History of his own Time.* Translated from the Geneva Edition of 1620, by Bernard Wilson, M. A.



M. A. Vicar of Newark upon Trent, and Prebendary of Lincoln. 2 Vols. London, 1729.

133. *Practical Geometry*, applied to the useful Art of Building, Gardening, Mensuration, &c. calculated for the Use of Gentlemen as well as Artisans. By *Batty Langley*. 2d Edition, London, 1729.

134. *A General Natural History*: Or, new and accurate Descriptions of the Animals, Vegetables and Minerals of the different Parts of the World; with their Virtues and Uses, as far as hitherto certainly known, in Medicine and Mechanics: Illustrated by a general Review of the Knowledge of the Antients, and the Discoveries and Improvements of later Ages in these Studies. Including the History of the *Materia Medica*, *Pictoria* and *Tinctoria*, of the present and earlier Ages. As also Observations on the neglected Properties of many valuable Substances known at present; and Attempts to discover the lost Medicines, &c. of former Ages, in a Series of critical Enquiries into the *Materia Medica* of the ancient Greeks. With a great Number of Figures, elegantly engraved. By *John Hill*, London, 1748.

135. *A Collection of Tracts*, by *Edward Earl of Clarendon*, Author of the History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. Published from the original Manuscripts; containing his Vindication from the Charge of the House of Commons, Essays upon the various Christian Divine and Moral Duties, upon Education, &c. London, 1726.

136. *The Works of William Chillingworth*, M. A. of Oxford; containing his Book, entituled, *The Religion of Protestants a safe Way to Salvation*; together with his Nine Sermons, preached before the King, or upon eminent Occasions; his Letter to Mr. Lewgar, concerning the judicial Power of the Church of Rome in Matters of Faith and Controversy; his additional Discourses, and an Answer to some Passages of *Rushworth's Dialogues*, concerning Tradition. 10th Edition, with a Preface, giving an Account of Improvements made in this Impression. London, 1742.

137. *Original Letters and Papers of State*, addressed to *Oliver Cromwell*, concerning the Affairs of Great-Britain, from the Year 1649, to 1658, found among the political Collections of Mr. *John Milton*; now first published from the Originals, by *John Nicholls*, junior, Member of the Society of Antiquaries. London, 1743.

138. *The Works of the learned Isaac Barrow*, D. D. late Master of Trinity College in Cambridge. (Being all his English Works.) In 3 Vols. published by Arch-Bishop *Tillotson*.

lotson. 5th Edition, corrected. Containing Sermons preached on several Occasions; an Exposition of the Lord's Prayer, the Creed, &c. a learned Treatise of the Pope's Supremacy. London, 1741.

139. *An Essay towards a real Character and a Philosophical Language*; by John Wilkins, D. D. and F. R. S. Containing a Distribution of all Things in Nature into their proper Genuses, Differences, Species, &c. with a natural Grammar, and a most excellent English Dictionary.

140. *The Works of Flavius Josephus*; translated into English by Sir Roger Lestrangle, Knt. viz. 1. The Antiquities of the Jews, in 20 Books. 2. Their War with the Romans, in 7 Books. 3. The Life of Josephus, written by himself. 4. His Book against Appion, in Defence of the Antiquities of the Jews. 5. The Martyrdom of the Maccabees. 6. Philo's Embassy from the Jews of Alexandria to Caius Caligula. To which is added, Discourses and Observations on Josephus; with Maps, Sculptures, and accurate Indexes. London, 1733.

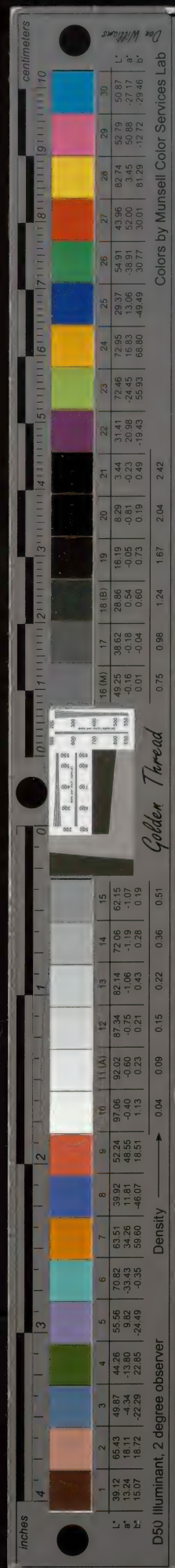
141. *A Compleat Atlas*, or distinct View of the known World; exhibited in 68 Maps, in which the Latitude and Longitude of the principal Places in different Countries are laid down, according to the latest Discoveries. By Emanuel Bowen, Geographer to His Majesty. London, 1752.

142. *The Villas of the Ancients*, illustrated, by Robert Cassell. London, 1728.

143. *Palladio's Architecture*, in four Books. Containing a short Treatise of the five Orders, and the most necessary Observations concerning all Sorts of Building. As also the different Constructions of private Houses, Highways, Bridges, Market-places, Xystes, and Temples, with their Plans, Sections, and Uprights. Exemplified in a great Number of Copper Cuts. 2 Vols.

144. *Vitruvius Britannicus*; or, The British Architect; Containing the Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the regular Buildings, both public and private, in Great Britain. With Variety of new Designs, in 200 large Folio Plates, engraven by the best Hands. To which is added, the Geometrical Plans of the most considerable Gardens and Plantations; with large Views in Perspective of the most remarkable Edifices in Great Britain, engraven by the best Hands, in 100 large Folio Plates. By Collin Campbell, Esq; Architect to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. London, 1731.

145. *Chambers's Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences*; Containing an Explanation of the Terms; the Rise, Progress and State of Things, Ecclesiastical, Civil, Military and



Commercial; the several Systems, Sects, Opinions, &c. among Philosophers, Divines, Mathematicians, Physicians, Antiquaries, Critics, &c. The whole intended as a Course of ancient and modern Learning. 2 Vols. 2d Edition, corrected and amended, with some Additions. London, 1738. With a Supplement to said Dictionary, in 2 Vols. by the same Author.

146. *A Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, Borough of Southwark, and Parts adjacent.* Containing first the original Foundation, and the ancient and modern State thereof. 2. An exact Description of all Wards and Parishes, Parish Churches, Palaces, Halls, Hospitals, public Offices, Edifices and Monuments of any Account, throughout the said Cities, Boroughs, &c. 3. A particular Account of the Government of London, Ecclesiastical, Civil and Military; of all Charters, Liberties, Privileges and Customs; and of all Livery and other Companies, with their Coats of Arms. 4. Lists of all the Officers of his Majesty's Revenues and Household, and those of the rest of the Royal Family; together with the Salaries thereunto belonging. By *Robert Seymour*, Esq; The Whole being an Improvement of *Mr. Stow's*, and other Surveys, by adding whatever Alterations have happened in the said Cities, &c. to the present Year; and retrenching many Superfluities, and correcting many Errors in the former Writers. Illustrated with several Copper Plates. 2 Vols. London, 1735. [Given by *Mr. Robert Greenway*.]

147. *The Practical Conveyancer*; containing Rules and Instructions for drawing all Sorts of Deeds; and for the Exposition of Deeds, Wills, &c. with the Determinations of the several Courts at Westminster, in difficult Cases; and a choice Collection of useful Precedents. By *John Lilly*, Gent. London, 1742.

148. *Penmanship in its utmost Beauty and Extent*, in a new Copy book, wherein are revised and comprized all the most useful and ornamental Pieces of the best Masters in Europe. Engraved by *George Bickham*, 1731.

149. *Ten Epistles in Verse*, by *Mr. Pope*; containing his Essay on Man, with that on the Use of Riches, and that on False Taste, &c. London, 1733.

150. *A Report from the Committee of Secrecy*, appointed by Order of the House of Commons to examine several Books and Papers laid before the House, relating to the late Negotiations of Peace and Commerce, &c. during the Ministry of Robert Earl of Oxford, and Henry St. John, Lord Viscount Bolingbroke. Reported on the Ninth of June, 1715, by the Right Honourable Robert Walpole, Esq; Chairman to the Committee.

With

With an Appendix, containing Memorials, Letters, and other Papers referred to in the said Report. Published by Order of the House of Commons. London, 1715.

151. *A Report from the Committee*, to whom the Petition of the Deputies of the United Moravian Churches, in Behalf of themselves and their united Brethren, was referred: Together with some Extracts of the most material Vouchers and Papers contained in the Appendix to the said Report. London, 1749. [Given by the Reverend Mr. Spangenberg.]

152. *Psyche: Or, Love's Myserie*, in 20 Canto's: Displaying the Intercourse betwixt Christ and the Soule. By *Jos. Beaumont*, M. A. and ejected Fellow of St. Peter's College, in Cambridge. London, 1648.

153. *The second and third Parts of the Institutes of the Laws of England*. The second containing the Exposition of many ancient and other Statutes. The third concerning High Treason, and other Pleas of the Crown, and Criminal Causes. By *Sir Edward Coke*. 2 Vols. 6th Edition. London, 1680.

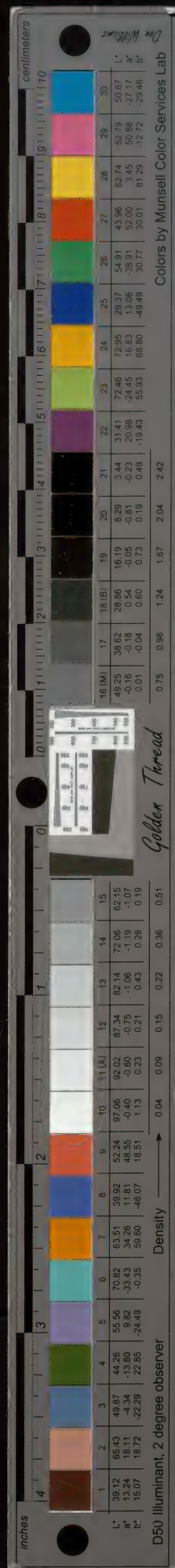
154. *The Natural History of Staffordshire*. By *Robert Plot*, L. L. D. Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum, and Professor of Chymistry in the University of Oxford. Printed at Oxford, 1686.

155. *The Natural History of Oxfordshire*, being an Essay towards the Natural History of England. By *Robert Plot*, L. L. D. Oxford, 1705.

156. *A Collection of Maps*, in a very large Folio. By *John Senex*.

157. *The Chronology and History of the World*, from the Creation to the Year of Christ 1753, illustrated in 56 Tables; of which 4 are introductory, and include the Centuries prior to the first Olympiad; and each of the remaining 52 contain, in one expanded View, 50 Years, or Half a Century. By the Rev. *John Blair*, L. L. D. 1754.

158. *Itinerarium Septentrionale: Or, A Journey through most of the Counties of Scotland, and those in the North of England; in two Parts*. Part 1st containing an Account of all the Monuments of Roman Antiquity, with a particular Description of the Roman Walls in Cumberland, Northumberland and Scotland. Part 2d, an Account of the Danish Invasions on Scotland, and of the Monuments erected there on the different Defeats of that People. With other curious Remains of Antiquity, never before communicated to the Public. The whole illustrated with 66 Copperplates. By *Alexander Gordon*, A. M. 1726.



159. *An Itinerary*, written by *Fynes Moryson*, Gent. Containing his ten Years Travels. 1617.

160. *Hakluyt's Voyages*, in 2 Vols. 1600.

161. *Pliny's Natural History*. 1635.

162. *Purchas's Pilgrims*: Or, A History of the World, in Sea Voyages and Land Travels; wherein God's Wonders in Nature and Providence, the Acts, Arts, Varieties and Vanities of Men, are related. By *Samuel Purchas*, B. D. 5 Vols. 1625.

163. *The General History of Virginia, New-England, and the Summer Isles*, from their first Beginning, in 1584, to the Year 1624; with the Proceedings of those several Colonies, and the Accidents that befel them, in all their several Journies and Discoveries. By Capt. *John Smith*. 1624.

164. *The British Herbal*: Being a History of Plants and Trees, Natives of Britain; cultivated for Use, or raised for Beauty. By *John Hill*, M. D. London, 1756.

165. *Travels in Egypt and Nubia*. By *Frederick Lewis Norden*, F. R. S. 2 Vols. Illustrated with curious Engravings. 1757.

166. *A Compleat Body of Architecture*, adorned with Plans and Elevations from original Designs. By *Isaac Ware*, Esq; In which are dispersed some Designs of *Inigo Jones*, never before published. 1756.

167. *A Dictionary of the English Language*, in which the Words are deduced from their Originals, and illustrated in their different Significations, by Examples from the best Writers. To which are prefixed, a History of the Language, and an English Grammar. By *Samuel Johnson*, A. M. 2 Vols. 1755.

168. *The Natural History of Norway*: Containing a particular Account of the Temperature of the Air, the different Soils, Waters, Vegetables, Metals, Minerals, Stones, Beasts, Birds and Fish. By the Right Rev. *Erich Pontoppedon*. 1755.

169. *A new History of Ethiopia*: Being a full and accurate Description of Abessinia; wherein are contained, an Account of the Nature, Quality and Condition of the Country and Inhabitants; their political Government; their Ecclesiastical Affairs; their private Oeconomy, Books, Learning, &c. By *Job Ludolphus*. 1682.

170. *An Historical Relation of the Island of Ceylon, in the East-Indies*. By *Robert Knox*. 1681.

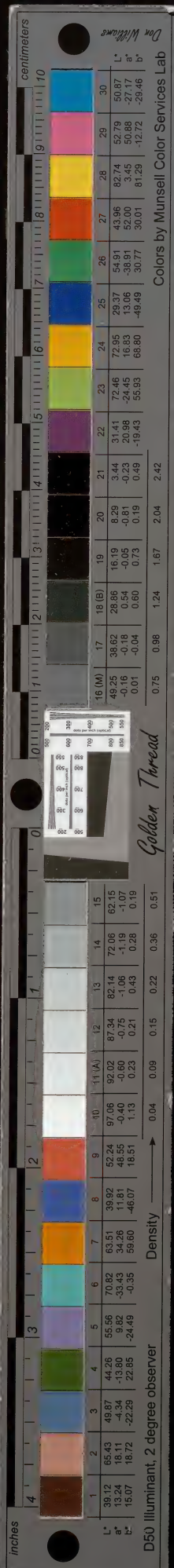
171. *A new Survey of the West-Indies*: Containing a Journal of Three Thousand and Three Hundred Miles within the main Land of America. By *Thomas Gage*. 1648.

172. *Pococke's Maps of Egypt*. 1743.

173. *The*

BOOKS in FOLIO. 27

173. *The Ruins of Palmyra.* 1753.
174. *The Ruins of Balbec.* 1757.
175. *Edwardi Wattoni Oxoniensis de differentiis Animalium.*
176. *The History of London, from its Foundation by the Romans: With the several Accounts of Westminster, Middlesex, Southwark, &c. Illustrated by a Variety of fine Cuts. By William Maitland, F. R. S.* 1739.
177. *The Lives and Characters of the most eminent Writers of the Scots Nation, with an Abstract and Catalogue of their Works; their various Editions, and the Judgment of the Learned concerning them. By George Mackenzie, M. D.* 3 Vols. 1708.
178. *The History of Edinburgh, from its Foundation: Containing a faithful Relation of the public Transactions of the Citizens; Accounts of the several Parishes; its Government, Courts of Justice, &c. By William Maitland, F. R. S.* 1753.
179. *The Civil and Natural History of Jamaica: Containing an accurate Description of that Island; with a brief Account of its former and present State of Government; a History of its natural Productions, &c. and an Account of the Nature of Climates in general. By Patrick Browne, M. D.* 1756.
180. *Observations on the Antiquities, Historical and Monumental, of the County of Cornwall.* Consisting of several Essays on the first Inhabitants, Druid Superstition, Customs and Remains of the most remote Antiquity in Britain and the British Isles. By William Borlase, A. M. F. R. S. 2 Vols. 1754.
181. *Stonehenge, a Temple restored to the British Druids. By William Stukely, M. D.* 1740.
182. *Homer's Iliad, in Greek.* 1756. [Given by Mr. Small, of London, Surgeon.]
183. *A. de la Motraye's Travels through Europe, Asia, and into Part of Africa.* Containing a great Variety of Geographical, Topographical and Political Observations on those Parts of the World; illustrated with proper Cuts. 3 Vols. London, 1730.
184. *A Map of London.*
185. *A compleat Atlas, or distinct View of the known World; exhibited in 68 Maps. In which the Latitude and Longitude of the principal Places in different Countries are laid down, according to the latest Discoveries. By Emanuel Bowen, Geographer to his Majesty.* London, 1752.
186. *Ogilby's Africa; being an accurate Description of the Regions of Egypt, Barbary, Lybia and Billedulgered; the Land of Negroes, Guinea, Æthiopia, and the Abyssines;*



with all the adjacent Islands, either in the Mediterranean, Atlantic, Southern or Oriental Seas. London, 1670.

Ogilby's China; being an Embassy from the East-India Company of the United Provinces to the Grand Tartar Cham, Emperor of China; delivered by their Excellencies Peter de Goyer and Jacob de Keyzer, at his Imperial City Peking: Wherein the Cities, Towns, Ports, Rivers, &c. in their Passages from Canten to Peking, are described, by Mr. *John Nieuhoff*, Steward to the Ambassadors; also an Epistle of Father *John Adams*, their Antagonist, concerning the whole Negotiation; with an Appendix of several Remarks taken out of Father *Athanasius Kircher*. Together with a second and third Embassy to the Viceroy Singlamong and General Tasing Lipovi, and to Konchi, Emperor of China. 2 Vols. 1671.

Ogilby's Japan; being remarkable Addresses, by Way of Embassy, from the East-India Company of the United Provinces to the Emperor of Japan. Containing a Description of their several Territories, Cities, Fortresses, &c. their Religions, Laws and Customs; with the Characters of the ancient and modern Japanners. 1670.

Ogilby's America; being the latest and most accurate Description of the new World. Containing the Original of the Inhabitants, and the remarkable Voyages thither: The Conquest of the vast Empires of Mexico and Peru, and other large Provinces and Territories, with the several European Plantations in those Parts. Also their Cities, Towns, Religions, Customs, &c. with an Appendix, containing a brief Survey of what hath been discovered of the unknown South Land, and the Arctick Region. 1671.

Ogilby's Asia; the first Part; being an accurate Description of Persia, and the several Provinces thereof: The vast Empire of the Great Mogul, and other Parts of India. London, 1673. All the above Works, consisting of 6 Vols. are collected and translated from the most authentic Authors, and augmented with later Observations; illustrated with Notes, and adorned with Maps and proper Sculptures. By *John Ogilby*, Esq; his Majesty's Cosmographer, Geographic Printer, and Master of his Majesty's Revels in the Kingdom of Ireland.

187. *The History and Antiquities of Scotland*, from the earliest Account of Time to the Death of *James 1st*, Anno. 1437. By *William Maitland*, F. R. S. And from that Period to the Accession of *James 6th* to the Crown of England, Anno 1603. By another Hand. The whole compiled from the most authentic Vouchers. 2 Vols. London, 1757.

188. *Per-*

188. *Perry's View of the Levant*, particularly of Constantinople, Syria, Egypt and Greece; in which their Antiquities, Government, Politics, Manners and Customs, are attempted to be described and treated on. By *Charles Perry*, M. D. London, 1743.

189. *A curious Collection of Aurelian Plates*, from No. 1 to 31 inclusive; representing a Variety of Insects, neatly engraved and coloured from the Life.

190. *Votes and Proceedings of the House of Representatives of the Province of Pennsylvania*. 3 Vols. From December, 1682, to October, 1726. [Given by Dr. Benjamin Franklin, and Mr. David Hall.]

191. *An Essay towards explaining the Hieroglyphical Figures on the Coffin of the ancient Mummy belonging to Capt. William Leithaullier*. By *Alexander Gordon*, A. M. London, 1737.

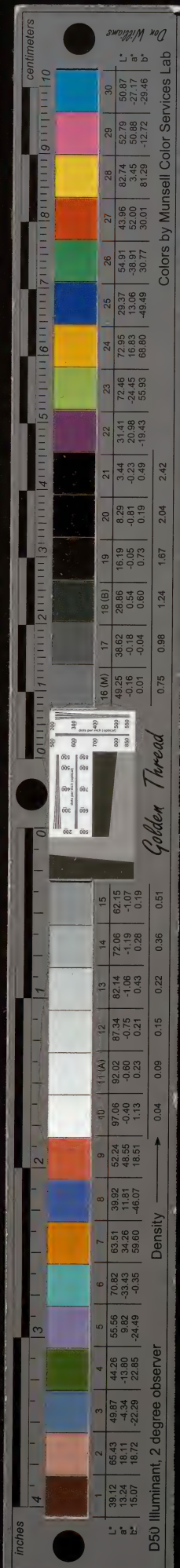
192. *Principles of Equity*. Edinburgh, 1760.

193. *The Construction and principal Uses of Mathematical Instruments*. Translated from the French of *M. Bion*, chief Instrument Maker to the French King. To which are added, the Construction and Uses of such Instruments as are omitted by *M. Bion*, particularly of those invented or improved by the English. By *Edmund Stone*. The whole illustrated with Copper Plates. The second Edition. London, 1758.

194. *Lex Mercatoria Rediviva: Or, The Merchant's Directory*: Containing an Account of our trading Companies and Colonies, with their Establishments, and an Abstract of their Charters: The Duty of Consuls, and the Laws subsisting about Aliens, Naturalization and Denization. To which is added, a State of the present general Traffic of the whole World, describing the Manufactures and Products of each particular Nation. The whole calculated for the Use of the Merchant, Lawyer, Senator, and Gentleman. By *Wyndham Beawes*, Esq; his Britannick Majesty's Consul at Seville and St. Lucar. The 2d Edition, with large Additions. London, 1761.

195. *The Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce*, translated from the French of the celebrated *Monsieur Savary*, with large Additions and Improvements incorporated throughout the whole Work, which more particularly accommodate the same to the Trade and Navigation of these Kingdoms. By *Melachy Postlethwayt*, Esq; The 2d Edition. 2 Vols. 1757.

196. *The History of England*, during the Reigns of K. William, Q. Anne, and K. George 1st; with an Introductory Review of the Reigns of the Royal Brothers Charles and James.



In which are to be found the Seeds of the Revolution. 2 Vols. By a Lover of Truth and Liberty. London, 1744.

197. *Biographia Britannica*: Or, The Lives of the most eminent Persons who have flourished in Great-Britain and Ireland, from the earliest Ages down to the present Times; collected from the best Authorities, both printed and Manuscript, and digested in the Manner of Mr. Bayle's Historical and Critical Dictionary. In 6 Vols. London, 1747.

198. *Six Poems*, by Mr. T. Gray; with curious Designs for each Poem, by Mr. R. Bentley. London, 1753.

Since printing the above, the following Books are added to the Library, viz.

36. *The Pennsylvania Journal*, from 1747 to 1763. 5 Vols. and *The Pennsylvania Gazette*, continued from 1750 to 1763. 5 Vols. [Given to the Library by the Heirs of Mr. Evan Morgan, deceased.]

BOOKS in QUARTO.

1. **KORAN**, or *Alcoran of Mohammed*; translated from the original Arabic: With large explanatory Notes from the most approved Commentators. With a preliminary Discourse, containing a short History of the Arabs, their Religion, Learning and Customs, before Mohammed; the State of Christianity in the Eastern Churches, at the Time of his Appearance, and the Methods he used for the Establishment of his Religion. With some Remarks on the Book itself; and an Account of the several Sects of Mahometans. By *George Sale*, Gent. London, 1734.

2. *A new Method of Chymistry*; including the History, Theory, and Practice of the Art. Translated from the original Latin of *Boerhaave*. To which are added Notes, and an Appendix, shewing the Necessity and Use of enlarging the Bounds of Chymistry; with Sculptures. By *Peter Shaw*, M. D. 2 Vols. London, 1741. 2d Edition.

3. *Stanley's Lives of the Philosophers*, in Latin. 2 Vols. 1711. [Given by Mr. Isaac Greenwood, of New-England.]

4. *A Course of Experimental Philosophy*. By *J. T. Desaguliers*; adorned with 32 Copper-plates. London, 1734.

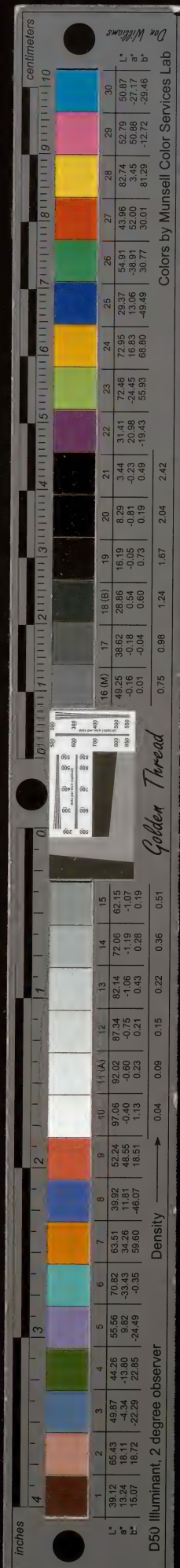
5. *A Complete History of Algiers*. To which is prefixed, an Epitome of the General History of Barbary, from the earliest Times; interspersed with many curious Passages and Remarks, not touched on by any Writer whatever. By *James Morgan*. London, 1731.

6. *A Dictionary Spanish and English, and English and Spanish*, much more copious than any yet extant. By Capt. *John Stevens*. London, 1726.

7. *A Dictionary Italian and English, and English and Italian*: Containing all the Words of the Vocabulary della Crusca, and many more taken from the most approved Authors, with Proverbs and familiar Phrases, &c. By *Ferdinand Altieri*, Professor of the Italian Tongue in London. 2 Vols. 1727.

8. *A Dictionary English, German and French*. By *Christian Ludwig*. 2d Edition. 2 Vols. 1736.

9. The



9. *The History of the Inquisition.* By Philip à Limborch, Professor of Divinity amongst the Remonstrants. Translated into English by Samuel Chandler. To which is prefixed a large Introduction, concerning the Rise and Progress of Persecution, and the real and pretended Causes of it. London, 1731.

10. *The true Intellectual System of the Universe:* Wherein all the Reason and Philosophy of Atheism is confuted, and its Impossibility demonstrated. With a Discourse concerning the true Notion of the Lord's Supper; and two Sermons, on 1 John, ii. 3, 4. and 1 Corinth. xv. 57. by Ralph Cudworth, D. D. 2d Edition. In which are now first added, References to the several Quotations in the Intellectual System; and an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. By Thomas Birch, M. A. and F. R. S. 2 Vols. London, 1743.

11. *A new General Collection of Voyages and Travels:* Consisting of the most esteemed Relations which have been hitherto published in any Language; comprehending every thing remarkable in its Kind, in Europe, Asia, Africa and America, with respect to the several Empires, Kingdoms and Provinces; their Situation, Extent, Bounds and Division, Climate, Soil and Produce; their Lakes, Rivers, Mountains, Cities, principal Towns, Harbours, Buildings, &c. and the gradual Alterations that from Time to Time have happened in each; also the Manners and Customs of the several Inhabitants; their Religion and Government, Arts and Sciences, Trades and Manufactures; so as to form a compleat System of modern Geography and History, exhibiting the present State of all Nations: Illustrated not only with Charts of the several Divisions of the Ocean, and Maps of each Country, entirely new composed, as well as new engraved, by the best Hands, from the latest Surveys, Discoveries, and Astronomical Observations; but likewise with Variety of Plans, and Prospects of Coasts, Harbours, and Cities; besides Cuts representing Antiquities, Animals, Vegetables, the Persons and Habits of the People, and other Curiosities. Selected from the most authentic Travellers, Foreign as well as English. 4 Vols. London, 1746.

12. *A View of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy.* By Henry Pemberton; beautifully printed. [Given to the Library by Peter Collinson, Esq; of London.]

13. *Tables of ancient Coins, Weights and Measures,* explained and exemplified in several Dissertations. By Charles Arbuthnot. London, 1727.

14. An

14. *An Abridgment of the public Treaties*, commencing with the Treaty of Munster, 1648. Digested into due Order, and historically introduced. London, 1747.

15. *Discourses on all the principal Branches of Natural Religion, and Social Virtue*. By James Foster. 2 Vols. London, 1749.

16. *The British Carpenter: Or, A Treatise on Carpentry*. Containing the most concise and authentic Rules of that Art. 2d Edition, enlarged. By Francis Price. London, 1735.

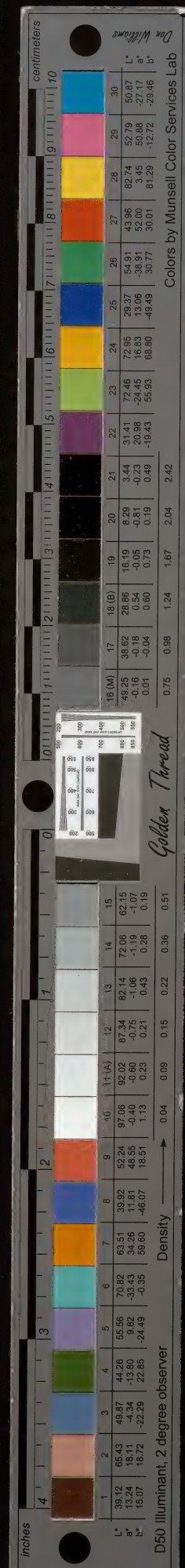
17. *An Account of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophical Discoveries*, in four Books. By Collin Maclaurin, A. M. late F. R. S. Professor of Mathematics in the University of Edinburgh. Published from the Author's Papers. By Patrick Murdoch, M. A. and F. R. S. London, 1748.

18. *Methode pour etudier L'Histoire*, avec un Catalogue des principaux Historiens, & des Remarques sur la Bonté de leurs Ouvrages, & sur le choix des meilleures Editions. Par M. L'Abbe Lenglet du Fresnoy. Nouvelle Edition, augmentée & ornée de Cartes Geographiques. 4 Vols. Paris, 1735.

19. *The Harleian Miscellany: Or, A Collection of scarce, curious, and entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts*, as well in Manuscript as in Print, found in the late Earl of Oxford's Library. Interspersed with historical, political, and critical Notes. With a Table of the Contents, and an alphabetical Index. 8 Vols. London, 1744.

20. *A Voyage into the Levant*; performed by the Command of the late French King. Containing the ancient and modern State of the Islands of the Archipelago; as also of Constantinople, the Coasts of the Black Sea, Armenia, Georgia, the Frontiers of Persia and Asia Minor. With Plans of the principal Towns and Places of Note; an Account of the Genius, Manners, Trade and Religion of the respective People inhabiting in these Parts. By M. Tournefort, of the Royal Academy of Sciences, chief Botanist to the late French King, &c. To which is prefixed the Author's Life. 2 Vols. London, 1718.

21. *The Philosophical Works of Francis Bacon*, Lord High Chancellor of England; methodized and made English from the Originals: With occasional Notes to explain what is obscure, and shew how far the several Plans of the Author, for the Advancement of all the Parts of Knowledge, have been executed to the present Time. By Peter Shaw, M. D. 1733. Containing the following Pieces: 1. De Augmentis Scientiarum; or, The Arrangement and general Survey of Knowledge,



ledge, with its particular Defects, and Ways of supplying them, for the Advancement of Arts and Sciences. 2. The New Atlantis; or, A Plan of a Society for the Promotion of Knowledge. 3. The Beginning of a History of Great-Britain. 4. The Lives or Civil Characters of Julius Cæsar, Augustus Cæsar, K. Henry VII. and Q. Elizabeth. 5. Select Speeches on particular Occasions, Civil, Judicial and Moral. 6. Select Letters on various Occasions. 7. A Collection of Apothegms, 8. The Mythology, or concealed Knowledge of the Ancients, decyphered and explained. 9. A Specimen of animated Astronomy. 10. A Specimen of the Persian Magic. 11. A free Censure or Critique of the most eminent Philosophers. 12. Interiora Rerum; or, Essays upon Moral, Œconomical and Political Subjects. 13. A Discourse of War. 14. The prudent Tradesman; or, The Office of Prime Ministers. 15. A Proposal for a new Digest of the Law of England. 16. A History of the Nature, Use, and Proceedings of the Laws of England. 17. Characteristicks of a believing Christian. 18. An Attempt to promote the Peace of the Church. 19. A New Machine for rebuilding the Sciences; or, A particular Logic for discovering Arts. 20. Sylva Sylvarum; or, The Phænomena of the Universe. 21. Memoirs for a General History of Nature and Art. 22. Scala Intellectus; or, The Progress of the Understanding. 23. The History of Life and Death. 24. A Draught for the particular History of the Wind. 25. A Plan for the History of Condensation and Rarefaction. 26. An Essay towards a Scientifical History of Natural Philosophy, &c. 3 Vols.

22. *A General History of Printing*, from the first Invention of it, in the City of Mentz, to its Propagation and Progress through most of the Kingdoms in Europe. By S. Palmer, Printer. London, 1733.

23. *Optics*: Or, A Treatise of the Reflections, Refractions, Inflexions, and Colours of Light, proving its Properties from Reason and Experiment. Also two Treatises of the Species and Magnitude of Curvilinear Figures. By Sir Isaac Newton. London, 1704.

24. *Parallela Geographiæ Veteris et Novæ*. Auctore Philippo Brietio Abbauillæo, Societatis Jesu Sacerdote. 3 Vols. Paris, 1648.

25. *The Religion of Nature Delineated*. By William Wollaston. London, 1726. [Given by Mr. John Bard.]

26. *Les Provinciales*; ou, Les Lettres écrites par Louis de Montalte, a un Provincial de ses Amis, & aux R. R. P. P. Jesuites,

Jesuites, sur le Sujet de la Morale, & de la Politique de ces Peres. A Cologne, chez Pierre de la Vallée. 1657.

27. *An Enquiry into the Morals of the Ancients*; wherein their moral Virtues are compared with those of the Christian World. With an Enquiry into the Causes of their Virtues, and the Degeneracy of the Christians. By George England. London, 1737.

28. *The Philosophical Works of the Honourable Robert Boyle, Esq;* abridged, methodized and disposed, under the general Heads of Physic, Statics, Pneumatics, Natural History, Chymistry and Medicine. Illustrated with Notes, containing the Improvements made in the several Parts of Natural and Experimental Knowledge, since his Time. By Peter Shaw, M. D. 3 Vols. 2d Edition. London, 1738.

29. *Odes of Pindar*, with several other Pieces in Prose and Verse; translated from the Greek. To which is prefixed, a Dissertation on the Olympic Games. By Gilbert West, Esq; L. L. D. London, 1749.

30. *Painting illustrated*, in three Dialogues, containing some choice Observations upon the Art; together with the Lives of the most eminent Painters, from Cimabue to the Time of Raphael and Michael Angelo. With an Explanation of the difficult Terms. London, 1685.

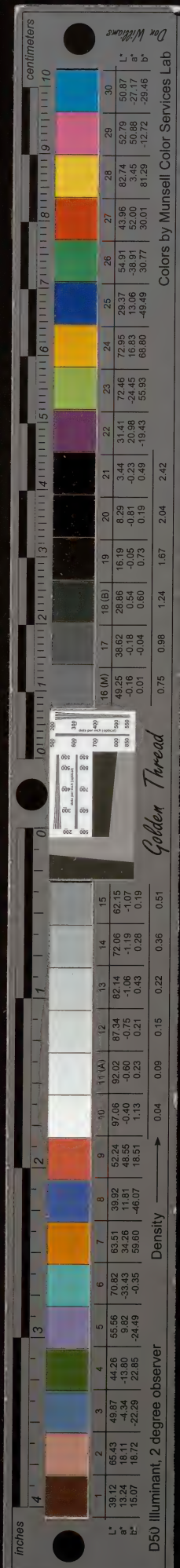
31. *An Enquiry into the Nature of the Human Soul*, wherein the Immortality of the Soul is evinced from the Principles of Reason and Philosophy. London. [Given by Archibald Home, Esq;]

32. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society*, the Experiments they have tried, Improvements they have made, and Accounts they have received from Foreign Parts to the Year 1758. Abridged by Lowthorp, Jones, and others, with many Cuts.

33. *Atlas Geographus*; or, A compleat System of Geography, ancient and modern: Giving an Account of the Situation, Trade, Manufactures, Religion, Custom and Manners, &c. of all the Countries in the World; improved by the latest Accounts of the best Travellers of all Nations. Illustrated with about 100 Maps. 5 Vols. London, 1717.

34. *A Complete History of Drugs*; written in French, by Monf. Pomet. To which is added, what is further observable in Messieurs Lemery and Tournefort; divided into three Classes, Vegetable, Animal, and Mineral; with their Use in Physic, Chymistry and Pharmacy, and several other Arts. Illustrated with above 400 Copper Cuts. Done into English from the Originals. London, 1712.

35. *The*



35. *The History of Popery*; with such Alterations of Phrase, as may be more suitable to the Taste of this Age; and such Additions as may improve the History, strengthen the Argument, and better accommodate it to the present State of Popery in Great-Britain. By several Gentlemen. 2 Vols. London, 1735.

36. *A Critical History of the Old and New Testaments*; written originally in French, by Father Simon, Priest of the Congregation the Oratory; and since translated into English, by a Person of Quality. 2 Vols. London, 1682.

37. *Micrographia Illustrata*; or, The Knowledge of the Microscope explained: Together with an Account of a new invented universal single or double Microscope, either of which is capable of being applied to an improved Solar Apparatus. This Treatise contains a Description of the Nature, Uses, and magnifying Powers of Microscopes in general; together with full Directions how to prepare, apply and examine, as well as preserve, all Sorts of minute Objects: Also an Account of the principal Microscopical Discoveries that have hitherto been mentioned by the most celebrated Authors, together with a great Variety of new Experiments and Observations; the Whole being, as it were, a natural History of a Multitude of Aerial, Terrestrial, and Aquatic Animals, Seeds, Plants, &c. To which is added, a Translation of Mr. Joblott's Observations on the Animalcula that are found in many different Sorts of Infusions; and a very particular Account of that surprizing Phænomenon, the fresh Water Polype, translated from the French Treatise of Mr. Trembley. This Work is compiled for the Assistance of those, who are desirous of surveying the extensive Beauties of the minute Creation, and is illustrated with 65 Copper-plates, curiously engraved, which contain above 560 Pictures of Microscopic Objects. By George Adams, Mathematical Instrument-maker. London, 1746. [Given to the Library by the Honourable THOMAS PENN, Esq; with a complete Electrical Apparatus.]

38. *A Dictionary, English and Latin*; with an Explication of the Roman proper Names of Persons, Places, &c. Their Kalendar, Coins, Weights and Measures. Esteemed the best yet extant. By Robert Ainsworth. London, 1736.

39. *The Chronology of ancient Kingdoms amended*; to which is prefixed, a short Chronicle from the first Memory of Things in Europe, to the Conquest of Persia, by Alexander the Great. By Sir Isaac Newton. London, 1728.

40. *An Historico Geographical Description of the North and Eastern Parts of Europe and Asia*, particularly Russia, Siberia, and

and Tartary, both in their ancient and modern State: With a Table of Dialects of Thirty-two distinct Tartar Nations, and a Vocabulary of the Kalmuck Tongue; as also a large accurate Map of those Countries; and various Cuts, representing Asiatic Scythian Antiquities. Written in High German, by *Ph. John Van Strahlenberg*, a Swedish Officer, thirteen Years Captive there; translated into English. London, 1738.

41. *The American Library*; being a Catalogue of Books, Papers and Writings, relating chiefly to America; given to the Society for the Propagating of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 1713.

42. *The Hero*, from the Spanish of *Balthazar Gracian*: With Remarks, Moral, Political and Historical, of the learned Father *J. de Courbeville*. By a Gentleman of Oxford. London, 1736.

43. *The Practice of Perspective*: Or, An easy Method of representing natural Objects according to the Rules of Art, applied and exemplified in all the Variety of Cases, as Landscips, Gardens, Buildings of divers Kinds, their Appendages, Parts, Furniture, &c. With Rules for the Proportions, Positions, &c. of Figures both in Draught and Relievo, &c. A Work highly necessary for Painters, Engravers, Architects, Embroiderers, &c. Illustrated with 150 Copper-plates. Written in French by a Jesuit of Paris, and translated into English.

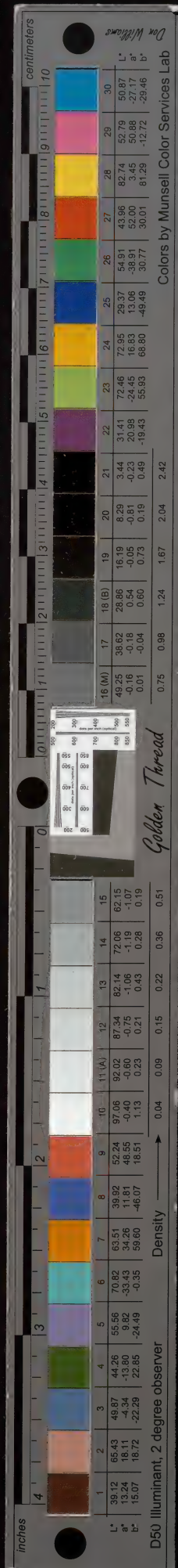
44. *Astronomical Tables*, with Precepts both in English and Latin for computing the Places of the Sun, Moon, Planets and Comets. By *Edmund Halley*, L. L. D. late Regius Professor of Astronomy at Greenwich. London, 1752.

45. *The History of the Popes*, from the Foundation of the See of Rome to the present Time. By *Archibald Bower*, Esq; heretofore public Professor of Rhetoric, History and Philosophy, in the Universities of Rome, Fermo, and Macerata, and in the latter Place Counsellor of the Inquisition. 4 Vols. 2d Edition. London, 1749.

46. *A Collection of scarce and valuable Tracts*, on the most interesting and entertaining Subjects; but chiefly such as relate to the History and Constitution of these Kingdoms, selected from an infinite Number in Print and Manuscript, in the Royal, Cotton, Sion, and other public, as well as private Libraries, particularly that of the late Lord Somers. Revised by eminent Hands. 12 Vols. London, 1748.

47. *The Miscellaneous Works of the Reverend and learned Conyers Middleton*, D. D. principal Librarian of the University of Cambridge. Containing all his Writings, except the Life

of



of Cicero; many of which were never before published, with a compleat Index to the Whole. 4 Vols. London, 1725.

48. *Miscellaneous Tracts*. By *Conyers Middleton*, D. D. never before published. To which are added, some scarce Pieces of the same Author, that were printed in his Life-time. London, 1752.

49. *A free Enquiry into the Miraculous Powers*, which are supposed to have subsisted in the Christian Church, from the earliest Ages through several successive Centuries. By which it is shewn, that we have no sufficient Reason to believe, upon the Authority of the primitive Fathers, that any such Powers were continued to the Church after the Days of the Apostles. By *Conyers Middleton*, D. D. 3d Edition. London, 1749.

50. *A Review of the Works of the Royal Society of London*; containing Animadversions on such of the Papers as deserve particular Observation, in eight Parts; under the several Heads of Arts, Antiquities, Medicine, Miracles, Zoophytes, Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals. By *John Hill*, M. D. London, 1751.

51. *A new Method of Chymistry*; including the Theory and Practice of that Art, laid down on Mechanical Principles, and accommodated to the Uses of Life; the whole making a clear and rational System of Chymical Philosophy. To which is prefixed, a Critical History of Chymistry and Chymists, from the Origin of the Art to the present Time. Written by the very learned *H. Boerhaave*, Professor of Chymistry, &c. in the University of Leyden, and Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. London, 1727.

52. *Reasons for establishing the Colony of Georgia*, with Regard to the Trade of Great-Britain, with Proposals for raising raw Silk, and the great Probability of succeeding therein. By *Benjamin Martin*, 1733.

53. *Liberty*; a Poem. By *Mr. Thomson*. London, 1735.

54. *The New Dunciad*. A Satyr on the Pedantry, Dullness, and bad Taste of several Writers, Critics, &c. By *A. Pope*.

55. *The History of the British Plantations in America*; with a Chronological Account of the most remarkable Things, which happened to the first Adventurers in their several Discoveries of that New World. Part 1. containing the History of Virginia; with Remarks on the Trade and Commerce of that Colony. By *Sir William Keith*, Bart. London, 1738.

56. *An Analytic Treatise of Conic Sections*, and their Use for resolving Equations in determinate and indeterminate Problems.

blems. By the Marquis *De l'Hospital*, Honorary Fellow of the Royal Academy of Sciences, 1723.

57. *A Voyage to the South Sea*, and along the Coast of Peru, in the Years 1712, 1713, and 1714; particularly describing the Genius and Constitution of the Inhabitants, as well Indians as Spaniards; their Customs and Manners; their Natural History, Mines, Commodities, Traffick with Europe, &c. By Mr. *Frezier*, Engineer to the French King. Illustrated with 37 Copper-plates. 1717.

58. *The Orphan's Legacy*; being a Collection of Cases relating to last Wills and Testaments, and the Offices of Executors and Administrators; necessary to be understood by all Persons. By *Godolphin*.

59. *A System of Experimental Philosophy*, proved by Mechanics: Wherein the Principles and Laws of Physics, Mechanics, Hydrostatics and Optics, are demonstrated and explained at large, by a great Number of curious Experiments; with a full Description of the Air-pump, and the several Experiments thereon; as also of the different Species of Barometers, &c. Illustrated with Copper-plates. By *J. T. Desaguliers*. To which is added, *Sir Isaac Newton's Colours*: The Description of the Condensing Engine, with its Apparatus; and *Rowley's* Horary, a Machine representing the Motion of the Moon about the Earth, &c.

60. *The present State of Europe*; or the Historical and Political Monthly Mercury: Giving an Account of all public and private Occurrences, &c. London, 1698. [Given by Mr. Francis Richardson.]

61. *The History of the Royal Society of London*, for propagating Natural Knowledge. By *Thomas Spratt*. London, 1667. [Given by Mr. J. Robinson.]

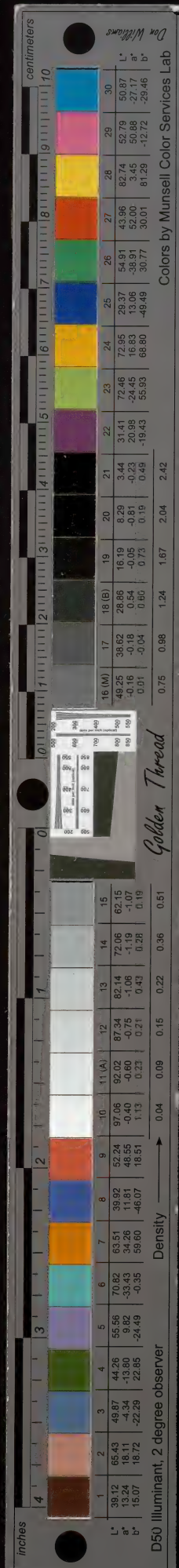
62. *Regiæ Scientiarum Academiæ Historia*, in qua, præter Originem et Progressus Academiæ, quamplurima Experimenta et Inventa, cum Physica cum Mathematica, in certum Ordinem, digeruntur, Autore *Joanne Baptista Du Hamel*, ejusdem Academiæ Socio et Exsecretario. Lipsiæ, 1700.

63. *Natural and Political Observations made on the Bill of Mortality*. By *John Grant*, Citizen of London. With Reference to the Government, Religion, Trade, Growth, Air, Diseases, and the several Changes of the said City. London, 1662.

64. *The Irish Rebellion*; or, An History of its breaking out in October, 1641, and of the barbarous Cruelties and bloody Massacres ensuing thereupon. By *Sir John Temple*, Knight. Dublin, 1698. [Given by Mr. Syng.]

E

65. The



65. *The Voyages and Travels of Sir John Mandeville*, Knt. wherein is set down the Way to the Holy Land, and to Hierusalem; as also to the Lands of the Great Canaan, and of Prestor John; to India, and divers other Countries; together with many and strange Marvels therein. London, 1722.

66. *Certain learned Tracts*: Written by *John Gregory*, M. A. and Chaplain of Christ-Church, Oxford, 1649. [Given by Mr. Joseph Breintnall.]

67. *Dialling Universal*; shewing, by an easy and speedy Way, how to describe the Hour-Lines upon all Sorts of Planes in any Latitude whatsoever. By *George Searle*. 1664. [Given by Mr. D. Bush.]

68. *Persons Varieties*. London, 1631. [Given by Mr. Samuel Kirke.]

69. *The thirteen Books of Æneidos*. Translated into English Verse. 1607. [Given by Mr. D. Bush.]

70. *A Treatise concerning the right Use of the Fathers*, in the Decision of the Controversies that are at this Day in Religion. Written in French by *John Daille*, Minister of the Gospel in the Reformed Church at Paris, translated. London, 1675.

71. *The Morning and Evening Prayer*, the Litany, Church Catechism, Family Prayers, and several Chapters of the Old and New Testament, translated into the Mohawk Indian Language. By *Lawrence Claesse*, Interpreter to William Andrews, Missionary to the Indians. New York, 1715. [Given by the Rev. Mr. Hugh Jones, of Maryland.]

72. *Moses and Aaron*; or, The Civil and Ecclesiastical Rites of the antient Hebrews, explained and described. By *Thomas Goodwin*, B. D. Together with an English Exposition of the Roman Antiquities, and Archæologia Attica, or the Grecian Antiquities. Bound together. [Given by Mr. Joseph Breintnall.]

73. *A Tutor to Astronomy and Geography*: Or, An easy and speedy Way to know the Use of both the Globes Celestial and Terrestrial. In six Books. By *Joseph Noxon*. London, 1659.

74. *A Collection of Charters, in Manuscript*: Containing, viz. The Charter of Pennsylvania, granted by King *Charles II.* to *William Penn*, Esq; to the Freemen of the said Province. And The Charter of the City of Philadelphia, granted by *William Penn*, Esq;

75. *A Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai and back again*; translated from a Manuscript. Written by the *Prefetto of Egypt*, in Company with the Missionaries de Propaganda Fide at Grand Cairo. To which are added, some Remarks on

on the Origin of Hieroglyphics, and the Mythology of the ancient Heathens. By the Right Rev. Lord Bishop of Clogher, dedicated to the Society of Antiquaries. London, 1753.

76. *An Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea*; with a Journal of Travels from London through Russia, Germany and Holland. To which are added, the Revolutions of Persia during the present Century, with the particular History of the Great Usurper Nadir Kouli. By *Jonas Hanway*, Merchant. 4 Vols. London, 1753.

77. *A History of the Materia Medica*; containing Descriptions of all the Substances used in Medicine, their Origin, their Characters when in Perfection, the Signs of their Decay, their Chymical Analysis, and an Account of their Virtues, and of the several Preparations from them now used in the Shops. By *John Hill*, M. D. Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Bourdeaux. London, 1751.

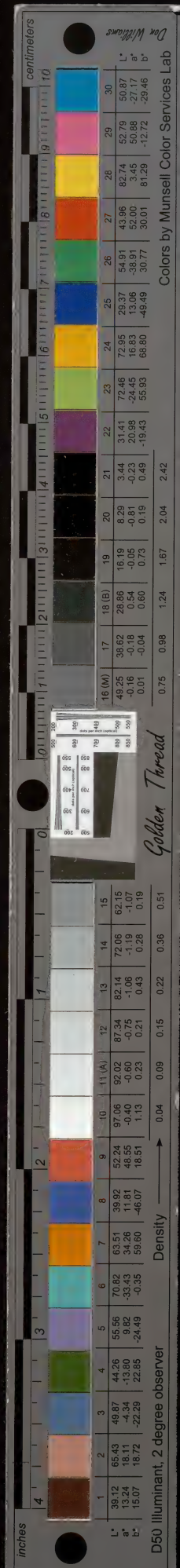
78. *An Attempt to demonstrate, that all the Phenomena of Nature may be explained by two simple ætieve Principles, Attraction and Repulsion*: Wherein the Attractions of Cohesion, Gravity and Magnetism, are shewn to be one and the same; and the Phenomena of the latter are more particularly explained. By *Gowin Knight*, M. B. F. R. S. London, 1754.

79. *A Declination of Universal Law*; being an Abstract of an Essay towards deducing the Elements of Universal Law, from the first Principles of Knowledge, and the Nature of Things; in a methodical and connected Series; in five Books; 1. Of Law in general; 2. Of private Law; 3. Of criminal Law; 4. Of the Laws of Magistracy; 5. Of the Law of Nations. By *Fettiplace Bellers*, Esq; London, 1750.

80. *Observations in Husbandry*. By *Edward Lisle*, Esq; late of Crux-Easton, in Hampshire. London, 1757.

81. *Louthiana*; or, An Introduction to the Antiquities of Ireland, in upwards of Ninety Views and Plans, representing, with proper Explanations, the principal Ruins, Curiosities and ancient Dwellings in the County of Louth, taken upon the Spot. By *Thomas Wright*. The second Edition; revised and corrected. London, 1758.

82. *The natural History of Aleppo, and Parts adjacent*; containing a Description of the City, and the principal natural Productions in its Neighbourhood; together with an Account of the Climate, Inhabitants and Diseases, particularly of the Plague, with the Methods used by the Europeans for their Preservation. By *Alexander Russell*, M. D. London, 1756.



83. *The Target*; or, A Treatise upon a Branch of Art Military. By a Gentleman, who has resided some Time in England. London, 1756.

84. *All the Memorials of the Courts of Great-Britain and France, since the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle*, relative to the Limits of the Territories of both Crowns in America; and the Right to the Neutral Islands in the West-Indies. Hague, 1756. [Given to the Library by Mr. Huske, of London.]

85. *Some Enquiries concerning the first Inhabitants, Language, Religion, Learning, and Letters of Europe*. By a Member of the Society of Antiquaries in London. Oxford, 1758.

86. *Gleanings of Natural History*, from No. 211 to No. 362 inclusive; containing Figures of Quadrupeds, Birds, Insects, Plants, &c. most of which have not till now been either figured or described. By George Edwards. 3 Vols. London, 1764.

87. *All the Works of Epictetus*, which are now extant; consisting of his Discourses, preserved by Arrian, in four Books; the *Enchiridion* and *Fragments*. Translated from the original Greek. By Elizabeth Carter. With an Introduction, and Notes by the Translator. London, 1758.

88. *The History of the Royal Society of London for improving of natural Knowledge*, from its first Rise; in which the most considerable of those Papers communicated to the Society, which have hitherto not been published, are inserted in their proper Order, as a Supplement to the *Philosophical Transactions*. By Thomas Birch, D. D. Secretary to the Royal Society. 4 Vols. London, 1756.

89. *Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Switzerland, Italy and Lorrain*; giving a true and just Description of the present State of those Countries; illustrated with Copperplates. By John George Keyser, F. R. S. In 4 Vols. London, 1756.

90. *Observations on, 1st, The Answer of M. L'Abbé de Vertot to the late Earl Stanhope's Enquiry concerning the Senate of ancient Rome*; dated December, 1719. 2d, A Dissertation upon the Constitution of the Roman Senate, by a Gentleman; published in 1743. 3d, A Treatise on the Roman Senate, by Dr. Conyers Middleton; published in 1747. 4th, An Essay on the Roman Senate, by Dr. Thomas Chapman; published in 1750. By Mr. Hooke. London, 1758.

91. *A methodical Synopsis of Mineral Waters*, comprehending the most celebrated Medicinal Waters, both cold and hot, of Great-Britain, Ireland, France, Germany, Italy, and several other Parts of the World. Wherein their several impregnating Minerals

BOOKS in QUARTO. 43

Minerals being previously described, and their Characteristics investigated, each Water is reduced to its proper Genus; and beside the particular Analysis, the Virtues, Uses and Abuses of the Water are described. By *John Rutty*, M. D. London, 1757.

92. *The Roman Antiquities of Dionysio Halicarnassensis*, translated into English; with Notes and Dissertations. By *Edward Spelman*, Esq; London, 1758. 4 Vols.

93. *Several Prospects of the most noted public Buildings in and about the City of London*; with a short historical Account relating to the same. London, 1724.

94. *The Analysis of Beauty*. Written with a View of fixing the fluctuating Ideas of *Taste*. By *William Hogarth*. London, 1753.

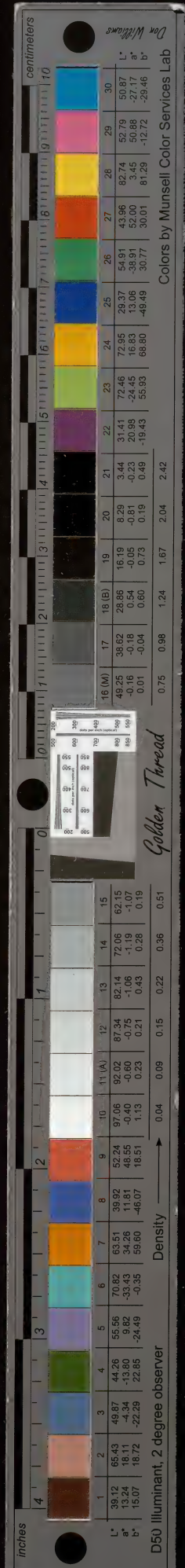
95. *The History of Scotland*, during the Reigns of Queen *Mary*, and of King *James 6th*, till his Accession to the Crown of England. With a Review of the Scottish History previous to that Period; and an Appendix, containing original Papers. By *William Robertson*, D. D. London, 1759. 2 Vols.

96. *Theological Lectures at Westminster-Abbey*. With an Interpretation of the four Gospels. To which are added, some select Discourses upon the principal Points of revealed Religion; and an Interpretation of the New Testament. Part the 2d. Containing the Acts of the Apostles, and the several Epistles. By *John Heylyn*, D. D. late Prebendary of Westminster, and Rector of St. Mary-le-Strand. London, 1761. 2 Vols.

97. *A Treatise on Ship-Building and Navigation*; in three Parts. Wherein the Theory, Practice and Application of all the necessary Instruments are perspicuously handled. With the Construction of a new invented Ship-Wright's Sector, for readily laying down and delineating Ships, whether of similar or dissimilar Forms. By *Mungo Murray*, Ship-Wright in his Majesty's Yard, Deptford. London, 1756.

98. *An Essay towards a natural History of the Corallines, and other marine Productions of the like Kind, commonly found on the Coasts of Great-Britain and Ireland*. To which is added, the Description of a large marine Polype, taken near the North Pole, by the Whale Fishers, in 1753. By *John Ellis*, F. R. S. London, 1755.

99. *The History of the Province of New-York*, from the first Discovery to the Year 1732. To which is annexed, a Description of the Country, with a short Account of the Inhabitants. By *William Smith*, A. M. London, 1757.



100. *The Microscopical Theatre of Seeds*: Being a short View of the particular Marks, Characters, Contents and natural Dimensions of all the Seeds of the Shops, Flower and Kitchen Gardens, &c. To which are added, a Description of the Plant and Flower, an Account of their Virtues, and an Explanation of botanical Terms; illustrated with Engravings. London, 1745.

101. *A Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coasts of Chili and Peru, in the Years 1712, 1713 and 1714*. Particularly describing the Genius and Constitution of the Inhabitants, as well Indians as Spaniards. By Monsieur Frezier, Engineer in ordinary to the French King. London, 1717.

102. *A new Voyage to Carolina*; containing the exact Description and natural History of that Country. And a Journal of a Thousand Miles, travelled through several Nations of Indians, giving a particular Account of their Customs, Manners, &c. By John Lawson, Gent. Surveyor of North-Carolina. London, 1709.

103. *Clavis Cælestis*; being the Explication of a *Diagram* intituled, a *Synopsis* of the *Universe*; or, The visible World epitomized. By Thomas Wright, late of the City of Durham. London, 1742.

104. *An historical and political Discourse of the Laws and Government of England*, from the first Times to the End of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth; with a Vindication of the ancient Way of Parliaments in England. Collected from some Manuscript Notes of John Selden, Esq; By Nathaniel Bacon, of Gray's Inn, Esq; London, 1760.

105. *A natural History of Fossils*. By Emanuel Mendes da Costa. Vol 1. Part 1. London, 1757.

106. *An Essay on Insurances*; explaining the Nature of the various Kinds of Insurance practised by the different commercial States of Europe, and shewing their Consistency, or Inconsistency, with Equity and the public Good. Illustrated by real and extraordinary Cases, stated at large, with Observations thereon, tending to settle divers doubtful Points in making up Accounts of Losses and Averages. To which is added, a famous Insurance Cause, pleaded before the House of Lords, and some Mercantile Observations thereon. By Nicholas Mogens, Merchant. London, 1755. 2 Vols.

107. *The History of the civil Wars of France*: In which are related the most remarkable Transactions that happened during the Reigns of Francis 2d, Charles 9th, Henry 3d, and Henry 4th. A new Translation, from the Italian of Henrico Cateri-

BOOKS in QUARTO. 45

no Davila. By Ellis Farneworth, M. A. London, 1758. 2 Vols.

108. *A practical Treatise of Husbandry*: Wherein are contained, many useful and valuable Experiments and Observations in the new Husbandry, collected, during a Series of Years, by the celebrated M. Duhamel Du Monceau. London, 1759.

109. *The four Books of Justinian's Institutions*, translated into English, with Notes. By George Harris, L. L. D. London, 1761.

110. *A complete History of England*, deduced from the Descent of Julius Caesar to the Treaty of Aix la Chapelle, 1748. Containing the Transactions of 1803 Years. By T. Smollet, M. D. London, 1757. 4 Vols.

111. *Fingal*, an ancient Epic Poem, in six Books, composed by Ossian, the Son of Fingal. Translated from the Gallic Language. By James Macpherson. London, 1762.

112. *The History of the Peloponnesian War*; translated from the Greek of Thucydides. By William Smith, A. M. London, 1753. 2 Vols.

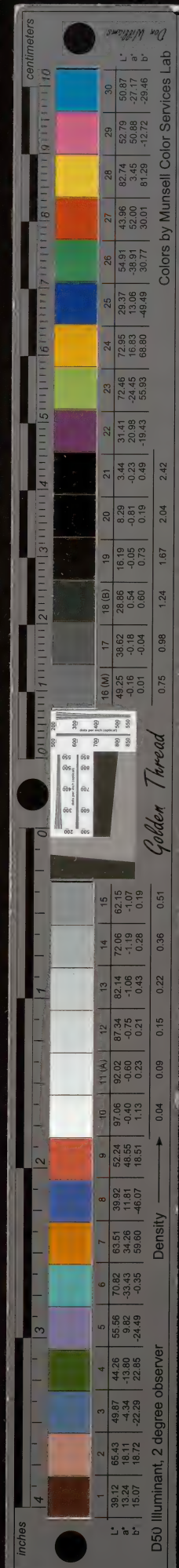
113. *A new System of Geography*: In which is given a general Account of the Situation and Limits, History and Constitution of the several Kingdoms and States in the known World. And a very particular Description of their Subdivisions and Dependencies, their Cities and Towns, Ports, Sea Ports, Produce, Manufactures and Commerce. By A. F. Busching, D. D. London, 1762. 6 Vols.

114. *The History of England*, from the Invasion of Julius Caesar to the Revolution, in 1688. By David Hume, Esq; London, 1762. 6 Vols.

115. *A compleat System of Optics*. In four Books, viz. a popular, a mathematical, a mechanical, and a philosophical Treatise. To which are added, Remarks upon the whole. By Robert Smith, L. L. D. Cambridge, 1738. 2 Vols.

116. *Chronological Antiquities*; or, The Antiquities and Chronology of the most ancient Kingdoms, from the Creation of the World, for the Space of 5000 Years. By John Jackson. London, 1752. 3 Vols.

117. *A Dissertation on the Use of the Negative Sign in Algebra*: Containing a Demonstration of the Rules usually given concerning it, and shewing how Quadratic and Cubic Equations may be explained, without the Consideration of Negative Roots. To which is added, as an Appendix, Mr. Machin's Quadrature of the Circle. By Francis Maferes, A. M. London, 1758.



118. *Publii Virgilii Maronis Bucolica, Georgica et Æneis*. Birminghamiæ, Typis Johannis Baskervillæ. 1757. [Given by Dr. Fothergill.]

119. *A System of moral Philosophy*. By Francis Hutcheson, M. D. 2 Vols. London, 1755.

120. A Number of Pamphlets bound together, viz.

1st, *The Method of cultivating Madder*. By Philip Miller, F. R. S.

2d, *SCIENCE*, a Poem. By Francis Hopkinson, Esq;

3d, *A Review of the Military Operations in North America*.

4th, *Explanation for the new Map of Nova Scotia and Cape-Breton, with the adjacent Parts of New-England and Canada*.

5th, *Nouvelles Cartes des Decouvertes De l'Amiral de Fonte et autres Navigateurs dans les Mers Septentrionales, avec leur Explication*. Par M. De L'Isle.

6th, *Explanation of the Map of the Seat of War on the Coast of Choromandel, with an Account of the War*.

7th, *The Rise and Fall of Pot-Ash in America*.

121. *Rare Tracts of New-England*. Lond. 1622, and 1643.

122. *Jews in America*; or, Probabilities that the Americans are of that Race; with the Removal of some contrary Reasonings. By Thomas Thorowgood, B. D. London, 1650.

123. *Travels from St. Petersburg, in Russia, to divers Parts of Asia*. By John Bell, of Antermoney. 2 Vols. Glasgow, 1763. [Given to the Library by the Honourable the Proprietaries of this Province.]

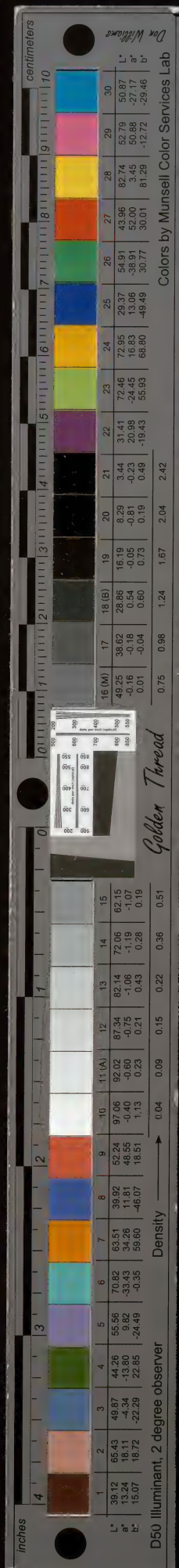
124. *Voyages from Asia to America*, for completing the Discoveries of the North-West Coast of America. To which is prefixed, a Summary of the Voyages made by the Russians on the frozen Sea, in Search of a North-East Passage; with the Addition of three new Maps. Translated from the High Dutch of S. Muller, of the Royal Academy of Petersburg. London, 1761.

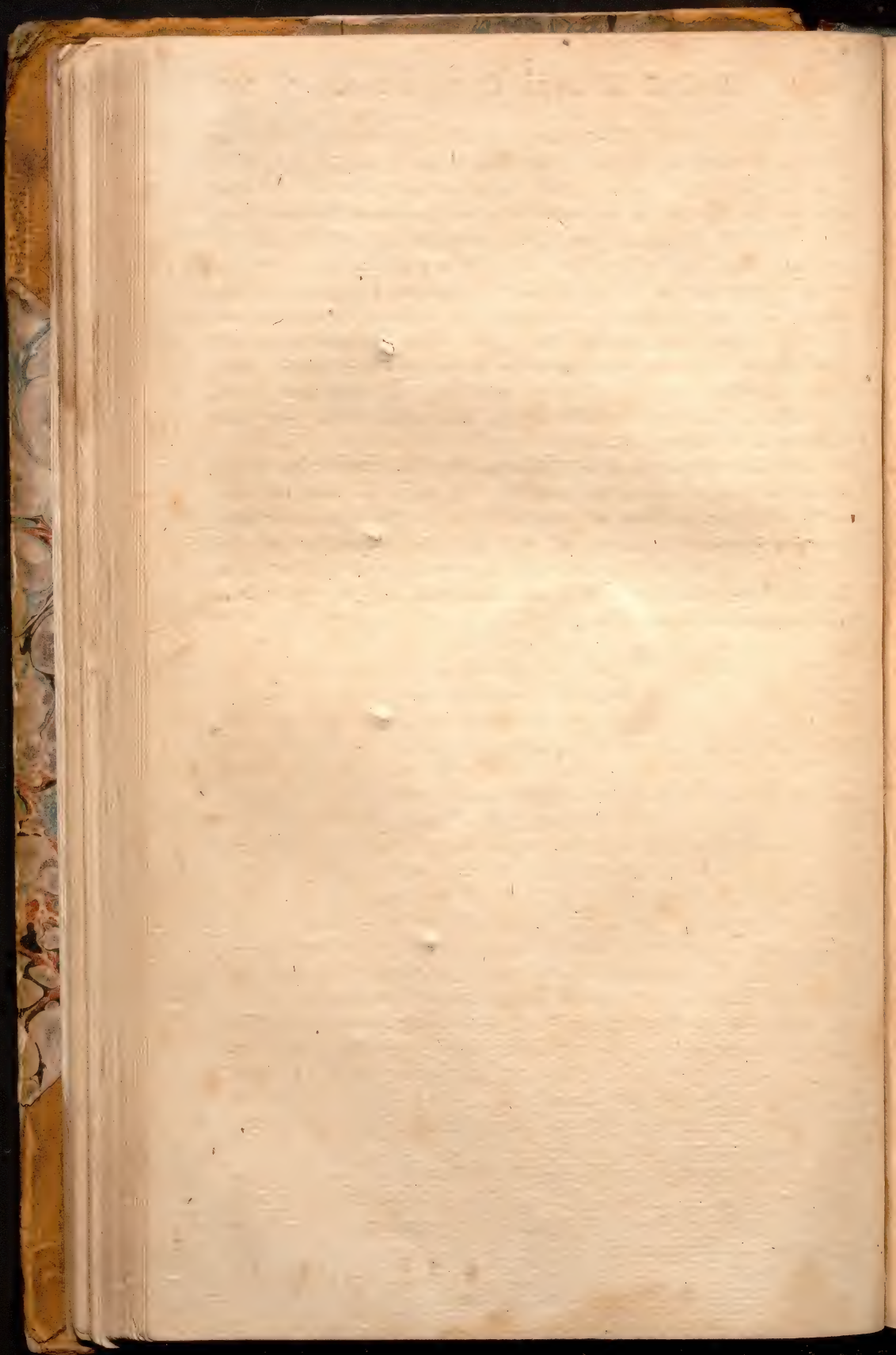
125. *The Chemical Works of Caspar Neuman*, M. D. Professor of Chemistry at Berlin, F. R. S. &c. abridged and methodized, with large Additions, containing the later Discoveries made in Chemistry. By William Lewis, M. B. and F. R. S. London, 1759.

126. *A compleat System of Astronomical Chronology*, unfolding the Scriptures, in which, 1st, the Chronology of the Masoretic Hebrew Text is proved, by astronomical Arguments, to be genuine and authentic, without Error, and without Corruption. 2d, The Date of the Creation is fixed. 3d, The Year, Month, Day of the Month, and Day of the Week, in which the Israelites went out of Egypt, are ascertained. 4th, It is clearly

clearly proved, that at the going out of Egypt the original Sabbath was changed, by divine legislative Authority. 5th, It is proved, that our Saviour rose from the Dead on the Seventh Day of the Week, in the uninterrupted Series of Weeks from the Creation, and that the original Seventh Day, or Patriarchal Sabbath, revived with him. 6th, It is proved, that our Saviour gave up the Ghost upon the Cross on the very Month, Day, Hour and Minute, on which the Paschal Lamb was ordered, by the Law, to be slain. 7th, The Chronology of the five Books of Moses is compleated, in all its Particulars. 8th, The Astronomical Epocha of the Gospel, and the Year, Month, and Day of Christ's Death, are determined. By *John Kennedy*. London, 1762.

127. *The Elements of Euclid*, viz. the first six Books, together with the eleventh and twelfth. In this Edition the Errors, by which *Theon* or others have long ago vitiated these Books, are corrected, and some of *Euclid's* Demonstrations are restored. By *Robert Simson*, M. D. Professor of Mathematics in the University of Glasgow. Glasgow, 1756. [Given to the Company by the Editor.]





BOOKS in OCTAVO.

1. *A NEW Treatise of the Art of Thinking: Or, A complete System of Reflections, concerning the Conduct and Improvement of the Mind. Illustrated with Variety of Characters and Examples drawn from the ordinary Occurrences of Life. Written in French by M. Crousaz, Professor of Philosophy and Mathematicks in the Academy of Laufane.* 2 Vols.

2. *Chiltern and Vale Farming explained according to the latest Improvements; necessary for all Landlords and Tenants of either Ploughed-Grafs or Wood-Grounds.* By William Ellis.

3. *Plutarch's Lives of the most famous Lawgivers, Generals, &c. among the Greeks and Romans, with Comparisons. With the Author's Life by Mr. Dryden, and Madam Dacier's Notes.* 8 Vols. 1727.

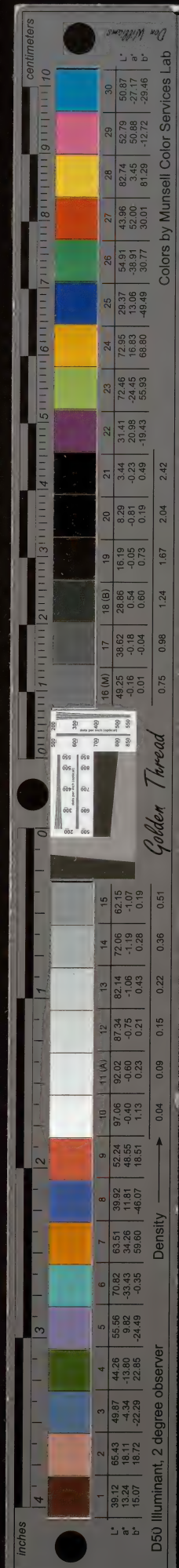
4. *A Critical History of the Establishment of the Bretons among the Gauls, and of their Dependance upon the Kings of France and Dukes of Normandy.* By Vertot. 2 Vols.

5. *The History of the Revolutions that happened in the Government of the Roman Republick.* Written in French by the Abbot De Vertot, of the Royal Academy of Inscriptions, &c. 4th Edition. Englisht by Mr. Ozell from the Original, newly reprinted at Paris, with Amendments and Additions by the Author himself, in almost every Page. Besides not a few essential Alterations and Corrections in this fourth Edition more than in any of the preceding Ones, either in French or Dutch. To which is prefixed, a Translation of a Memorial sent from London by the late Earl Stanhope to the Abbot at Paris; containing divers Questions relating to the Constitution of the Roman Senate, with the Abbot's Answer. 2 Vols. London, 1732.

6. *The Revolutions of Portugal.* By Vertot.

7. *An Introduction to the History of the principal Kingdoms and States of Europe.* By S. Puffendorff, Councillor of State to the late King of Sweden. 1728.

8. *Mc-*



8. *Memorable Things of Socrates*; with the Life of Xenophon.

9. *A Collection of Miscellany Letters*, selected out of the Weekly Journal. 2 Vols. London, 1722. [Given by Mr. Francis Richardson.]

10. *Historia Literaria*; or, An exact and early Account of the most valuable Books published in the several Parts of Europe. 4 Vols. 1730.

11. *The young Mathematician's Guide*: Being a plain and easy Introduction to the Mathematicks. In five Parts, viz. Arithmetick, Algebra, Geometry, Conic Sections, Fluxions. With an Appendix of practical Gauging.

12. *Spectacle de la Nature*; or, Nature displayed: Being Discourses on such Particulars of Natural History, as were thought most proper to excite the Curiosity, and form the Minds of Youth. Illustrated with Copper-plates. The whole consisting of Dialogues concerning Insects, Birds, terrestrial Animals, Fishes, Plants, &c. 1733.

13. *New Improvements of Planting and Gardening*, both Philosophical and Practical. In three Parts. 1. Containing a new System of Vegetation, &c. 2. The best Manner of improving Flower Gardens, &c. 3. Of Improving Fruit Trees, Kitchen Gardens, &c. To which is added a Tract, intituled, *Herefordshire Orchards*. Illustrated with Copper-plates. By Richard Bradley, Professor of Bottany in the University of Cambridge, and F. R. S. 1730.

14. *The Roman History*, from the Building of the City to the perfect Settlement of the Empire by Augustus Cæsar, containing the Space of 727 Years. Designed as well for the Understanding of the Roman Authors, as the Roman Affairs. By Lawrence Echard, A. M. of Christ Church College, in Cambridge. 5 Vols. 1724.

15. *Caius Julius Cæsar's Commentaries of his Wars in Gaul, and Civil War with Pompey*; to which is added, a Supplement to his Commentary of his Wars in Gaul; as also Commentaries of the Alexandrian, African, and Spanish Wars, by Aulus Hirtius or Appius, &c. With the Author's Life. Adorned with Sculptures, from the Designs of the famous Palladio. Translated by Col. Martin Bladen. 1732.

16. *An Enquiry into the Original of our Ideas of Beauty and Virtue*: In two Treatises. 1. Concerning Beauty, Order, Harmony and Design. 2. Concerning Moral Good and Evil. By Francis Hutcheson, Professor of Morality at the University of Glasgow.

17. *Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy*. By Sir Isaac Newton. Translated into English by Andrew Motte. To which is added, Machin's Laws of the Moon's Motion, according to Gravity. 2 Vols. 1729.

18. *The Life of Mahomet*. By Boulainvilliers. 1731.

19. *Tryals per Pais*; or, The Law of England concerning Juries by Nisi Prius, &c. With a Complete Treatise of the Law of Evidence. By Giles Duncomb, Esq; 1725. Very necessary for all to read that practise in Courts, or are likely to be Jurymen.

20. *A Treatise of Music*, Speculative, Practical and Historical; containing an Explication of the Philosophical and Rational Grounds and Principles thereof; the Nature and Office of the Scale of Musick: The whole Art of writing Notes; and the General Rules of Composition. With a particular Account of the Antient Musick, and a Comparison thereof with the Modern. By Alexander Malcolm, A. M. London, 1730.

21. *The History of Charles XII. King of Sweden*. By Mr. De Voltaire. Translated from the French. London, 1732.

22. *Boerhaave's Method of Studying Physick*. Translated by Samber. London, 1719. Containing what a Physician ought to know in Relation to the Nature of Bodies, Laws of Motion, Properties of Fluids, Chymistry, Pharmacy, Bottany, Osteology, Anatomy, &c. And the whole Praxis Medica Interna. With the Names and Characters of the most excellent Authors on the several Subjects, in every Age; their best Editions, and the Method of reading them.

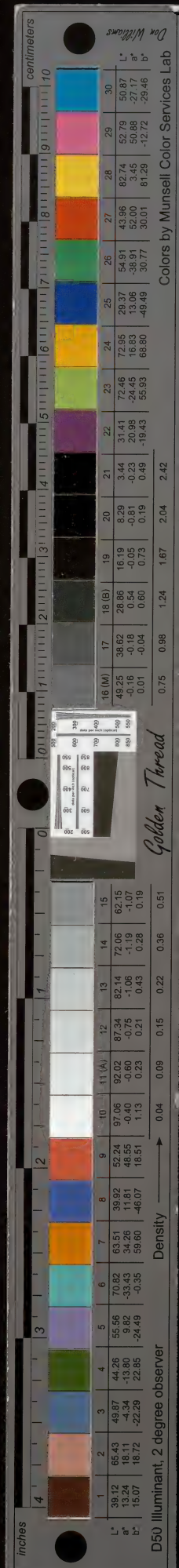
23. *M. Accii Plauti Comœdiæ*; accedit Commentarius ex Variorum Notis et Observationibus, ex Recensione J. Frederici Gronovii. Amstelodami. 2 Vols. 1684.

24. *The Life of the Emperor Theodosius the Great*. Written originally in French by the famous Abbot Flechier, Bishop of Nimes, of the French Academy, for the Use of the Dauphin. Englished by Francis Manning. London, 1693. [Given by Mr. Joseph Breintnall.]

25. *The Tales and Fables of the late Archbishop and Duke of Cambray*, Author of Telemachus; in French and English. To which is prefixed an Account of the Author's Life. With a particular and curious Relation of the Method observed in training up a young Prince to Virtue and Learning. Illustrated with Copper-plates. London, 1736.

26. *A Treatise of the Corruption of Scripture, Councils, and Fathers*, by the Prelates, Pastors and Pillars of the Church of Rome, for Maintenance of Popery. By Thomas James. London, 1688. [Given by J. Robinson, Gent.]

27. An



27. *An Account of Denmark*, as it was in the Year 1692. 4th Edition. To which is added, an Account of Sweden as it was in the Year 1688. Together with an Extract of the History of that Kingdom; with several Pieces relating to those Accounts. London, 1738.

28. *The Motion of Fluids*, natural and artificial; in particular that of Air and Water. With plain Draughts of such Experiments and Machines, which, by Description only, might not readily be comprehended. By *M. Claret*, A. M. and F. R. S. 2d Edition. Corrected and improved. London, 1737.

29. *A Letter from Rome*, shewing the exact Conformity between Popery and Paganism. By *Conyers Middleton*, D. D. London, 1741.

30. *A Treatise on the Sublime*. By *Longinus*. Translated from the Greek. With Notes and Observations. By *William Smith*, M. A. London, 1739.

31. *Gulliver's Travels into several remote Nations of the World*. Being a severe Satyr and Ridicule upon the Follies, Infirmities, and Vices of Particular Nations, and the human Race. By *Jonathan Swift*, D. D. 2 Vols. 1726.

32. *Recreations Mathematical and Physical*; laying down and solving many profitable and delightful Problems of Arithmetick, Geometry, Opticks, Gnomonicks, Cosmography, Mechanicks, Physicks and Pyrotechny. By *Mr. Ozanam*. Illustrated with many Cuts. London, 1708.

33. *An Historical and Geographical Description of Formosa*, an Island subject to the Emperor of Japan. By *George Psalmanazar*, a Native of the Island, now in London, 1705.

34. *A Rational Account of the Weather*, and the Signs of its several Changes; with the Philosophical Reasons of them, collected from common Observations, as well as the most judicious Authors, Philosophers, and Naturalists, in this and former Ages. 2d Edition. To which is added, three Essays, towards accounting for 1. A continued Course of wet Years; 2. The Cause of an Aurora Borealis; 3. The Cause of the Plague. By *John Pointer*, A. M. 1738. Bound up with the History of Servetus, burnt alive in Geneva for Heresy. London, 1724.

35. *The History of America*, from the first Discovery thereof. Collected from the original Relations sent to the King of Spain. By *Antonio de Herrera*, Historiographer to the King of Spain. Translated into English by Capt. *John Stevens*. London, 1726. 6 Vols.

36. *Dr. Allen's Synopsis Medicinæ*; or, A brief and general Collection of the whole Practice of Physick. Containing the Opinions and Judgments of the most celebrated Authors concerning Diseases, their Causes and Remedies; with most Cases in Surgery; and some Observations very rare and uncommon; and a curious Treatise of all Sorts of Poisons. London, 1730.

37. *Fossils of all Kinds*, digested into a Method suitable to their mutual Relation and Affinity; with the Names by which they were known to the Antients, and those by which they are at this Day known; and Notes conducing to the setting forth the Natural History, and the main Uses of some of the most considerable of them. As also several Papers, tending to the further Advancement of the Knowledge of Minerals, of the Ores of Metals, and of all other subterraneous Productions. By *John Woodward*, M. D. late Professor of Physick at Greatham College, Fellow of the College of Physicians and the R. S. of London. 1728.

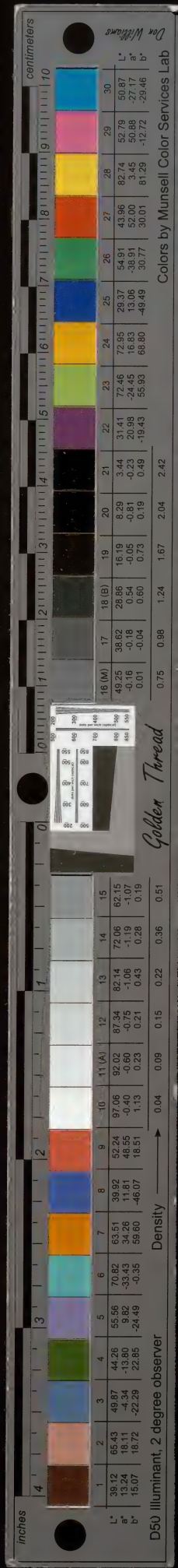
38. *An Account of several Work-Houses for employing and maintaining the Poor*; setting forth the Rules by which they are governed, their great Usefulness to the Public, and in particular to the Parishes where they are erected. As also of several Charity-Schools for promoting Work and Labour. 2d Edition. London, 1732.

39. *Physico-Mechanical Experiments, on various Subjects*; with Explanations of all the Machines (the Figures of which are curiously engraved on Copper) used in making the Experiments. By F. Hawksbee, F. R. S. 1719.

40. *A Dissertation on the true Cithifus of the Antients; shewing that it may be successfully made Use of for the Improvement of the most dry, barren and hilly Land: Also an Account of the great Profits that may arise from sowing Lucerne, and burning of Clay. With a Catalogue of the best Seeds, and the Season of sowing them. By J. Switzer. 1731.*

41. *The Muses Library*; or, A Series of English Poetry, containing the Lives and Characters of all the known Writers; the Names of their Patrons; complete Epifodes, by Way of Specimen of the larger Pieces, very near the entire Works of some, and large Quotations from others. Being a general Collection of almost all the old valuable Poetry extant, now so industriously enquired after, though rarely to be found, but in the Studies of the Curious, and affording Entertainment on all Subjects, Philosophical, Historical, Moral, Satyrical, Allegorical, Critical, Heroick, Pastoral, Gallant, Courtly and Sublime. London, 1741. [Given by Mr. John Smith.]

42. The



42. *The Elements of Euclid*, with select Theorems out of Archimides, by the learned *Andrew Tacquet*. To which are added, Practical Corollaries, shewing the Uses of many of the Propositions. By *William Whiston*. With an Appendix of Practical Geometry. Dublin, 1728. [Given by Mr. D. Bush.]

43. *Commercium Epistolicum D. Joannis Collins*, et aliorum, de Analyfi promota, Jussu Societatis Regiæ in Lucem editum. Londini, 1722.

44. *Fires improved*; or, A new Method of Building Chimnies, so as to prevent their smoaking, in which a small Fire shall warm a Room much better than a large One made the common Way. By *Mons. Gauger*. Made English from the French Original by *J. T. Desaguliers*, L. L. D. and F. R. S. 2d Edition, with an Appendix, containing several farther Improvements. London, 1736. [Given by Mr. R. Grace.]

45. *Arbuthnot upon Aliment*; being an Essay concerning the Nature of Aliments, and the Choice of them, according to the different Constitutions of human Bodies. In which the different Effects, Advantages and Disadvantages of Animal and Vegetable Diet are explained. 3d Edition. To which are added, practical Rules of Diet in the various Constitutions and Diseases of human Bodies. By *John Arbuthnot*, M. D. London, 1735.

46. *The History of the Rise and Fall of Massanello*, the Fisherman of Naples; containing an exact and impartial Relation of the Tumults and popular Insurrections that happened in that Kingdom (in the Year 1647) on Account of the Tax upon Fruits. By *F. Midon*, jun. London, 1729.

47. *Franco-Gallia*; or, An Account of the ancient free State of France, and most other Parts of Europe, before the Loss of their Liberties. Written originally in Latin, by the famous Civilian *Francis Hotoman*, in the Year 1574, and translated into English by the Author of the Account of Denmark. 2d Edition with Additions, and a new Preface by the Translator. London, 1721.

48. *The British Empire in America*: Containing the History of the Discovery, Settlement, Progress and State of the British Colonies on the Continent, and Islands of America. By *Oldmixon*. London, 1741. 2 Vols.

49. *Logick*; or, The Right Use of Reason, in the Enquiry after Truth. By *Isaac Watts*, D. D. London, 1740.

50. *Stenography compleated*; or, The Art of Short Hand brought to Perfection. By *James Weston*. Being the best Treatise on that Subject. London, 1727.

51. *The History of England*, as well Ecclesiastical as Civil, from the earliest Times down to the Revolution. 15 Vols. By Mr. *Rapin de Thoyras*. The Author employed seventeen Years in composing it, and as he had, by consulting the ancient Records of the Tower, much better Helps than any Historian that went before him, it is esteemed the best History of England yet published; since which the same has been continued down to the Year 1759. By *N. Tindal*, M. A. 30 Vols.

52. *The History of Nadir Shah*, formerly called Thamas Kouli Kan, present Emperor of Persia. To which is prefixed a short History of the Mogul Emperors. By *James Frazer*. London, 1742.

53. *Boerhaave's Aphorisms*; concerning the Knowledge and Cures of Diseases. Translated from the latest Latin Edition in Leyden, 1728. With useful Explanations and Observations. London, 1742.

54. *A New Method of improving cold, wet and barren Lands*; particularly clayey Ground, as practised in N. Britain; with the Method of raising and cultivating Fruit Trees in such Soils. London, 1741. Bound up with

A Journey through Russia into Persia, by some English Gentlemen, who went in 1739, in order to discover how the Trade from Great-Britain may be carried on from Astracan over the Caspian Lake. London, 1742.

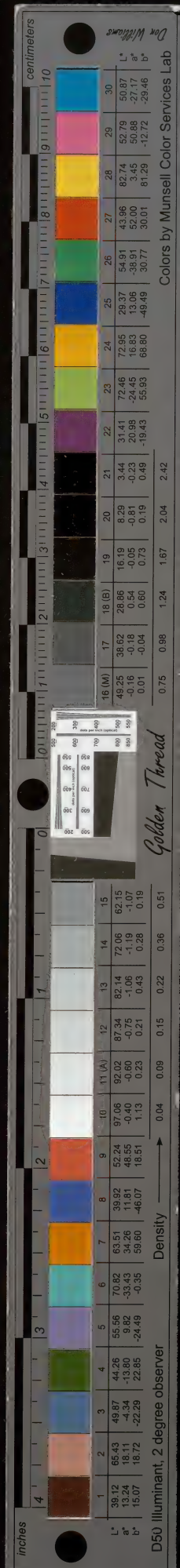
55. *Memoirs of the Reign of King Charles I.* Containing the most remarkable Occurrences of that Reign, and setting many secret Passages thereof in a clear Light. With impartial Characters of many great Persons on both Sides. Together with a Continuation to the happy Restoration of King *Charles II.* By Sir *Philip Warwick*, Knight. 3d Edition. London, 1703.

56. *The Microscope made easy*; or, The Nature and Uses of Microscopes described and explained, for the Instruction of such as are desirous to search the Wonders of the Minute Creation; with full Directions to prepare, apply and preserve Objects: And an Account of the Discoveries already made by the Microscope; with useful Reflections on them, and Variety of new Experiments and Observations. By *Henry Baker*, F. R. S. Illustrated with Copper-plates. London, 1742.

57. *The Elements of Algebra, in a new and easy Method*; with their Use and Application in the Solution of a Variety of Arithmetical and Geometrical Questions, by general Rules. With an Introduction, containing a succinct History of the Science. By Mr. *Nathan Hammond*. 1742.

F

58. W.



58. *W. Law's Serious Call to a devout and holy Life*; adapted to the Condition of all Orders of Christians. 2d Edition, corrected. London, 1732.

59. *Memoirs of the Regency of the Duke of Orleans, during the Minority of Lewis XV.* Containing the Public Treaties, State Instruments, and principal Matters of the Court of France; with the most remarkable Transactions in the several Courts of Europe during his Administration. London, 1732.

60. *An Apology for the true Christian Divinity, as it is held forth by the People, in Scorn, called Quakers*; being an Explanation and Vindication of their Principles and Doctrines; presented to the King. Written originally in Latin and English. By Robert Barclay. 6th Edition. London, 1736.

61. *The History of the Revolutions in the Empire of Morocco*, upon the Death of the late Emperor Muley Ishmael; being a most exact Journal of what happened in those Parts, in the last Part of the present Year. With Observations, natural, moral and political, relating to the Country and People. By Captain Braithwaite. London, 1729.

62. *The History of Cold Bathing, Antient and Modern*: Treating of the genuine Use of hot and cold Baths. By Sir John Floyer. With an Appendix, by Doctor Edward Baynard, London, 1732.

63. *The History of the Revolutions of Persia*; taken from the Memoirs of Father Krusinski, Procurator of the Jesuits at Ispahan: Done into English from the Original, by Father Du Cerceau, who has prefixed a Map of Persia, and a short History of the Sophies, with curious Remarks on Tavernier, Sir John Chardin, and other Writers that have treated particularly of that Government and Country, &c. 2d Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1733.

64. *The History of the Heavens considered*, according to the Notions of the Poets and Philosophers: Compared with the Doctrines of Moses. Translated from the French of the Abbe Pluche, Author of *Nature displayed*. By J. B. de Freval, Esq; 2 Vols. London, 1746.

65. *An Account of the Conduct of the Dutchess Dowager of Marlborough*, from her first coming to Court to the Year 1710; in a Letter from herself to the Lord -----, London, 1742.

66. *The Works of John Sheffield, Duke of Buckingham, &c.* 2d Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1729.

67. *Archæologia Græca*, or, The Antiquities of Greece: Containing an Account of the Laws, Customs, Civil Government and Religion of Greece, from the earliest Times. By John

John Potter, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. 6th Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1740.

68. *Primitive Christianity revived*; containing the Epistles of Ignatius, the Apostolical Constitutions, and an Essay upon them: With an Account of the Primitive Faith, concerning the Trinity and Incarnation, and the Recognitions of Clement, or the Travels of Peter. 5 Vols. London, 1711. [Given by Messieurs Morgan and Duché.]

69. *A Collection of Parliamentary Debates*, from 1668 to the present Time. 9 Vols. Dublin, 1741.

70. *Memoirs of Philip de Comines*: Containing the History of Lewis XI. and Charles VIII. of France, and of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy: To which Princes he was Secretary. As also the History of Edward IV. and Henry VII. of England; including that of Europe for almost Half the Fifteenth Century. With a Supplement. As also several original Treatises, Notes and Observations. And lastly, The secret History of Lewis XI. out of a Book called, *The Scandalous Chronicle*: And the Life of the Author prefixed to the whole, with Notes upon it, by the famous Sleidan. Translated from the late Edition of Monf. Godefroy, Historiographer Royal of France. To which are added, Remarks on all the Occurrences relating to England. By Mr. Vuedale. 2 Vols. 2d Edition. London, 1723.

71. *An Enquiry into the Life and Writings of Homer*. 2d Edition. London, 1736.

72. *Dissertations on some of the most remarkable Wonders of Antiquity*: On the Darkness at the Passion: On the Pool of Bethesda; on the thundering Legion; on the miraculous Earthquake at Jerusalem; on the Fall of Simon Magus at the Prayer of St. Peter, &c. In which those Facts are ascertained, and the Conduct of the Heathens in Regard to them is accounted for on the same Principle, which is made use of in vindicating the Miracles of Christianity from the Neglect and Rejection of them by the Heathens. By W. Weston, B. D. London, 1748.

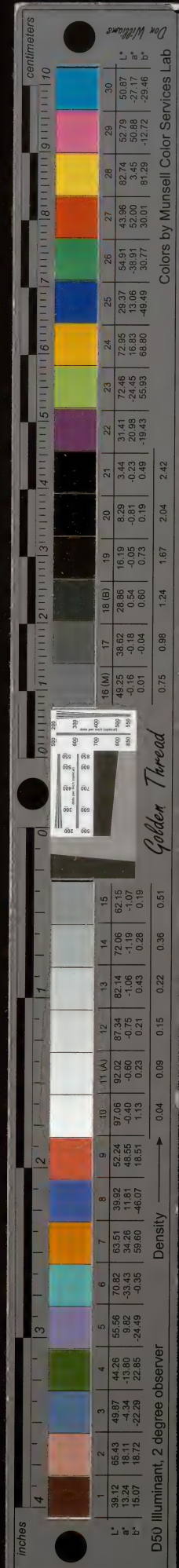
73. *The Works of the Honourable Robert Boyle, Esq;* abridged by Richard Boulton. With Cuts. 4 Vols. 1699.

74. *The Memoirs of John Ker, Esq;* of Kersland: Containing his secret Transactions in Scotland, England, the Courts of Vienna, Hanover, and other Foreign Parts. Also an Account of the Rise and Progress of the Ostend Company in the Austrian Netherlands. 2 Vols. London, 1726.

75. *A general History of the Turks, Moguls and Tartars*: Together with a Description of the Countries they inhabit.

F 2

With



With two Maps, exhibiting the antient and present State of Grand Tartary. Made English from the French Editions, with several Improvements and Additions. 2 Vols. London, 1730.

76. *The History of Herodotus*; being an Account of the Greek and Asiatick Affairs during the most flourishing Period of the Grecian Common Wealth. Esteemed one of the first Authors who raised his Style and Method above common Narration, to the Dignity of History. Translated by Dr. Littlebury. 2d Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1720.

77. *An Enquiry after Happiness*. By Richard Lucas, D. D. 5th Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1734.

78. *An Historical Geography of the Old Testament*; being a Geographical Account of the several Places, Countries or People mentioned therein: With Maps, and a Chronological Table. By Edward Wells, D. D. 4 Vols. London, 1721.

79. *A new Voyage to Italy*; with curious Observations on several other Countries, as Germany, Switzerland, Savoy, Geneva, Flanders and Holland; together with useful Instructions for those who shall travel thither. By Maximilian Miffon. 5th Edition. 4 Vols. London, 1739.

80. *The Gentleman's Magazine*, from 1731 to 1763. 33 Vols.

81. *The Principles and Duties of natural Religion*. By the Rev. John Wilkins, Lord Bishop of Chester. With a Sermon preached at his Funeral. By ----- Lloyd, Bishop of Worcester. 1704.

82. *The Roman History*, from the Foundation of Rome to the End of the Common Wealth. By Mons. Rollin, Professor of Eloquence in the University of Paris. Translated from the French. 10 Vols. London, 1744.

83. *The History of the Arts and Sciences of the Antients*. By Mons. Rollin. Translated into English from the Original French. 4 Vols. London, 1737.

84. *The Method of teaching and studying the Belles Lettres*; or, An Introduction to Languages, Poetry, Rhetorick, History, Moral Philosophy, Physicks, &c. With Reflections on Taste; and Instructions with Regard to the Eloquence of the Pulpit, the Bar, and the Stage. The whole illustrated with Passages from the most famous Poets and Orators, ancient and modern; with critical Remarks on them. By Mr. Rollin. Translated from the French. 2d Edition. 4 Vols. London, 1737.

85. *The London and Country Brewer*; containing the whole Art of brewing all Sorts of Malt Liquors, according to the Author's

Author's Observations in four Years Travel through the several Counties in England. With the Method of preserving Liquors in Casks, and Directions for bottling them. London, 1742.

86. *Geography anatomized; or, The Geographical Grammar*: Being a short and exact Analysis of the whole Body of Modern Geography, after a new and curious Method; comprehending, 1. A general View of the terraqueous Globe, being a compendious System of the true Fundamentals of Geography, &c. 2. A particular View of the Terraqueous Globe, being a clear and present Prospect of all remarkable Countries upon the Face of the whole Earth; shewing their Situation, Government, Manners, Religion, &c. By *Patrick Gordon*, F. R. S. London, 1730.

87. *Physico Theology*; or a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God from his Works of Creation; with large Notes, and many curious Observations. By *William Derham*, F. R. S. London, 1732.

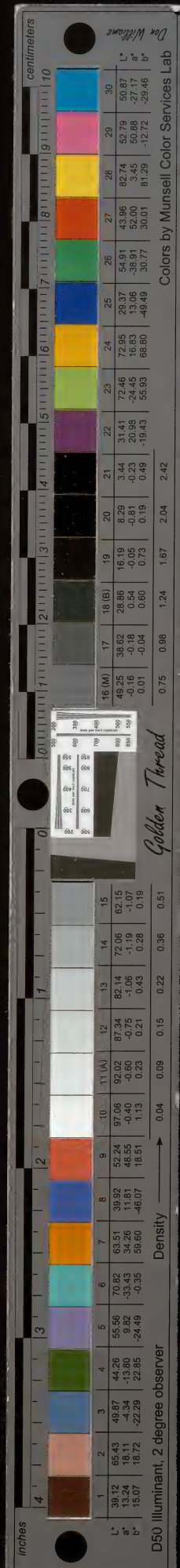
88. *The Works of Mons. De la Bruyere*. Containing, 1. The Moral Characters of Theophrastus. 2. The Characters and Manners of the present Age; with an Account of Bruyere's Life and Writings, by Mr. *Corte*. With an Original Chapter of the Manner of living with Great Men. By *N. Rowe*, Esq; 2 Vols. London, 1723.

89. *Lockhart's Memoirs concerning the Affairs of Scotland*, from Queen Anne's Accession to the Throne, to the Commencement of the Union of the two Kingdoms of Scotland and England in May, 1707. With an Account of the Origin and Progress of the designed Invasion from France in March, 1708; and some Reflections on the antient State of Scotland. 2d Edition. With an Appendix. London, 1714.

90. *The Manners of the Age*, in thirteen Moral Satyrs, Written with a Design to expose the vicious and irregular Conduct of both Sexes, in the various Pursuits of Life. London, 1733.

91. *A new Medicinal Dictionary*; explaining the difficult Terms used in the several Branches of the Profession, and in such Parts of natural Philosophy as are introductory thereto. By *John Quincey*, M. D. 1730.

92. *The History of Genghizcan the Great*, first Emperor of the antient Moguls and Tartars. In four Books; containing his Life, Advancement and Conquests; with a short History of his Successors to the present Time; the Manners, Customs and Laws of the antient Moguls and Tartars; and the Geography of the vast Countries of Mogolistan, Turkestan,



Capschae Yugurestan, and the Western Part of Tartary. By the late M. *Petis de la Croix*. Translated into English. London, 1722.

93. *A new and Compendious System of Opticks*. By *Benjamin Martin*. London, 1740.

94. *A compleat English Dispensatory*; in four Parts. By *John Quincey*, M. D. To which is added an Account of the common Adulterations both of Simples and Compound Medicines, with the Marks to detect them by. 1730.

95. *The Divine Legation of Moses*, demonstrated on the Principles of a religious Deist, from the Omission of the Doctrine of a future State of Rewards and Punishments, in the Jewish Dispensation. By *William Warburton*, A. M. 3 Vols. London, 1738.

96. *A new Spanish Grammar*, more perfect than any hitherto published. To which is added, a Vocabulary of the most necessary Phrases and Words, &c. By Captain *John Stevens*. 1725.

97. *The Italian Master*; or, the easiest and best Method for attaining that Language. By Signior *Veneroni*. To which is added, a Dictionary Italian and English, and English and Italian. 1729.

98. *A new Method of studying History, Geography and Chronology*; with a Catalogue of the chief Historians of all Nations, the best Edition of their Works, and Characters of them. By M. *Languet du Fresnoy*, Librarian to Prince Eugene. 2 Vols. 1730. [Given by B. F.]

99. *Speſtacle de la Nature*; or, Nature displayed; being Discourses on such Particulars of Natural History, as were thought most proper to excite the Curiosity, and form the Minds of Youth. Illustrated with Copper-plates. Translated from the Original French, by Mr. *Humphreys*. 3d Edition, corrected. 3 Vols. London, 1736.

100. *The Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature*. By *Jos. Butler*, L. L. D. now Bishop of Bristol. London, 1746.

101. *Butler's Sermons*; preached at the Rolls Chapel. London, 1736.

102. *Philosophical History and Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris*; or, an Abridgment of all the Papers relating to Natural Philosophy, which have been published by the Members of that illustrious Society. Translated by *John Martin*, F. R. S. and *Ephriam Chambers*, F. R. S. London, 1742.

103. *Atro-Theology*; or, A Demonstration of the Being and Attributes

Attributes of God from a Survey of the Heavens. Illustrated with Copper-plates. By *William Derham*, F. R. S. 6th Edition. 1731.

104. *The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in Ireland*, with the true State of that Kingdom before the Year 1640. By *Edward*, Earl of Clarendon. 2 Vols. 1720.

105. *A Preservative against Popery; or, The Church of England defended against the Calumnies and false Reasonings of the Church of Rome: In Answer to a late sophistical and insolent Popish Book, intituled, England's Conversion and Reformation, compared, &c.* By *Joseph Trapp*, M. A. London, 1727.

106. *A Treatise of Ecclesiastical Benefices and Revenues.* Containing, among several other curious Particulars, 1. That the Church hath been taught the Manner of possessing and administering her Temporals by Jesus Christ. 2. That Ecclesiasticks become too greedy in acquiring Estates, and that their Avarice ought to be restrained. 3. That the Bishops becoming Judges in Civil Affairs, neglect to teach the Doctrine of Christ. 4. The Original of Tythes, whether of Human or Divine Right. 5. The Original of the Church Democratical. 6. The detestable Popes and profane Bishops described. 7. The Usurpations of several Bishops upon the Temporal Princes. 8. The Original of Commendams, &c. Written originally in Italian, by the learned Father *Paul*, Author of the History of the Council of Trent. Translated by *Tobias Jenkins*, Esq; and illustrated with Notes. 3d Edition. To which is prefixed the Life of Father *Paul*, by Mr. *Lockman*. London, 1736.

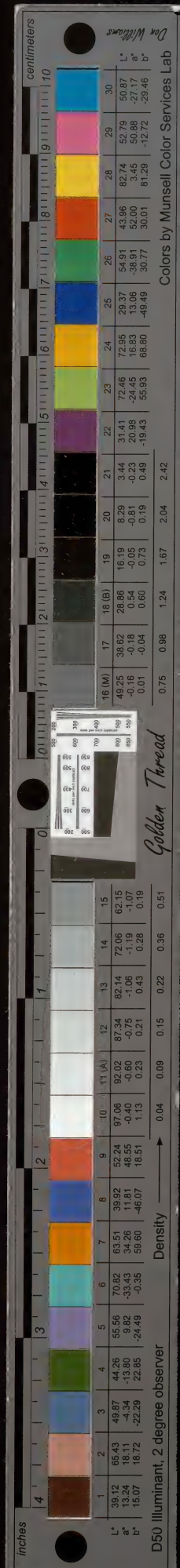
107. *The Life of Mahomet*; with a Discourse annexed, for the Vindication of Christianity from the Charge of Imposture. Offered to the Consideration of the Deists of the present Age. By *Humphrey Prideaux*, Dean of Norwich. London, 1723.

108. *The Natural and Political History of Portugal*, from its first Erection into a Kingdom, to the present Time. To which is added, The History of Brazil, and all other Dominions subject to that Crown, in Asia, Africa, and America. By *Charles Brockwell*, junior. London, 1726.

109. *The Antiquities of Constantinople*: With a Description of its Situation, and Conveniences of its Port, Publick Buildings, &c. and other Curiosities of that City. Translated from the Latin. By *John Ball*. London, 1729.

110. *An Attempt towards a natural History of the Polype*, in a Letter to the President of the Royal Society. By *Henry Baker*, F. R. S. London, 1743.

111. *Pere du Halde's History of China*; with Maps and Copper-



Copper-plates. Translated from the French. 4 Vols. London, 1741.

112. *A new History of Jamaica*, from the earliest Accounts, to the taking of Porto-Bello by Vice Admiral Vernon; in thirteen Letters from a Gentleman to his Friend: With two Maps, one of the Island, and the other of the circumjacent Islands and Territories belonging to France, Spain, &c. 2d Edition. London, 1740.

113. *Poems on several Occasions*; written by Dr. Thomas Parnell, late Archdeacon of Clogher. To which is added, the Life of Zoilus, and his Remarks on Homer's Battle of the Frogs and Mice. London, 1737.

114. *Seneca's Morals*, by Way of Abstract. By Sir Roger Lestrange, Knight. 13th Edition. 1729.

115. *Xenophon's Cyropædia*; or, The Institution of Cyrus. Translated from the Greek by Maurice Ashley, Esq; 2 Vols. London, 1728.

116. *The History and present State of Virginia*, in four Parts. 1. Of the first Settlement and Government thereof, to the present Time. 2. The natural Production and Conveniences of the Country, suited to Trade and Improvement. 3. The native Indians, their Religion, Laws and Customs in War and Peace. 4. The present State of the Country, as to the Polity of the Government, and the Improvements of the Lands. By a Native and Inhabitant of the Place. Adorned with Sculptures. London, 1705. [Given by Mr. D. Bush.]

117. *The present State of the Cape of Good Hope*: Containing the Natural History of the Cape. To which is prefixed a Topographical Account of the Colonies there. By Peter Kolben. Translated from the Original High German by Mr. Medley. 2 Vols. London, 1731.

118. *The Complete Tradesman*. Treating of the several Points necessary to be known, both by the younger and most experienced Tradesman; with Regard to Diligence, Overtrading, expensive Living, too early Marrying, Diversion, Credit, Partnership, Punctuality, Projects, Engrossing, &c. 2 Vols. 1732.

119. *The Old and New Testament*, connected in the History of the Jews and neighbouring Nations. By Dean Prideaux. 4 Vols.

120. *The History of the Revolutions in Spain*, from the Decadence of the Roman Empire, and the first Foundation of the Monarchy, to the Renunciation of King Philip V. and the Accession of Lewis I. to the Crown of Spain. Including likewise the History of the late War. 5 Vols.

121. *A Complete History of the late War in the Netherlands, Germany, Italy and Spain*; together with an Abstract of the Treaty at Utrecht. Illustrated with well engraven Plans of all the besieged Towns, and of each remarkable Battle. By T. Broderick. 1732.

122. *Buchanan's History of Scotland*, in twenty Books; Containing, 1. An Account of its several Situations, and the Nature of its Soil and Climate. 2. The antient Names, Manners, Laws and Customs of the Country, &c. 3. A Chronicle of all its Kings, from Fergus, the first Founder of the Scottish Monarchy, to the Reign of King James VI. of Scotland, and I. of England. 3d Edition, revised and corrected from the Latin Original, and adorned with Cuts. 2 Vols. London, 1733.

123. *Ray's Wisdom of God*, manifested in the Works of the Creation. 1728.

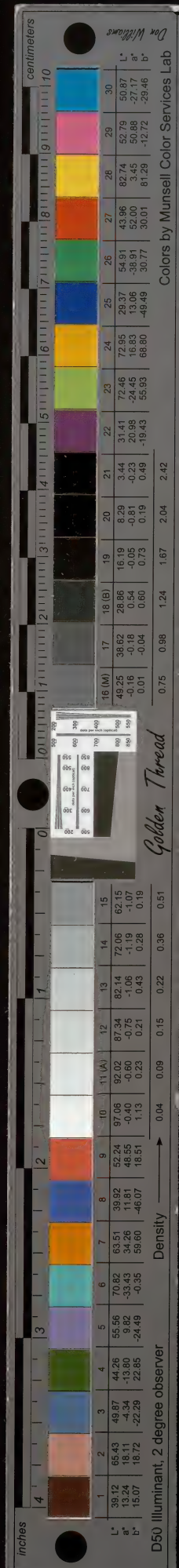
124. *A Discourse concerning the Being and Attributes of God*; the Obligations of Natural Religion, and the Truth and Certainty of the Christian Religion; in Answer to Hobbes, Spinoza, the Author of the Oracles of Reason, and other Denyers of Natural and Revealed Religion. Being sixteen Sermons, preached at Boyle's Lectures, &c. By Samuel Clark, D. D. late Rector of St. James's, Westminster. 8th Edition. London, 1732.

125. *Medicina Statica*: Being the Aphorisms of Sanctorius; Translated into English, with large Explanations. To which is added Dr. Keill's *Medicina Britannica*; with comparative Remarks and Explanations. As also Medico-Physical Essays, on 1. Agues. 2. Fevers. 3. an elastic Fibre. 4. the Gout. 5. the Leprosy. 6. the King's Evil. 7. the Venereal Disease. By J. Quincey, M. D. 5th Edition. London, 1737.

126. *The whole Works of that excellent practical Physician Dr. Thomas Sydenham*. Wherein not only the History and Cures of acute Diseases are treated of, after a new and accurate Method, but also the shortest and safest Way of curing most Chronical Diseases. Corrected from the original Latin. By J. Pechy, M. D. of the College of Physicians in London. 10th Edition. London, 1734.

127. *The Anatomy of the Human Body*. By William Cheselden, Member of the Royal Academy of Surgeons at Paris, and Surgeon to Chelsea Hospital. 6th Edition. London, 1741.

128. *New Voyages to North-America*: Written in French by the Baron Lehontan: Containing an Account of the several Nations of that vast Continent; their Customs, Commerce and Way of Navigation upon the Lakes and Rivers; a geographical



graphical Description of Canada, and natural History of the Colony, &c. Illustrated with Maps and Cuts. Done into English. 2d Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1735.

129. *The History of Poland under Augustus II.* Translated from the French of Abbe de Parthenay. By John Stacey, Esq; 2 Vols. London, 1736.

130. *The Life of Oliver Cromwell*, Lord Protector of the Common Wealth of England, Scotland and Ireland. 3d Edition, with Additions. London, 1731. [Given by Mr. Robert Greenway.]

131. *The Life of John Duke of Marlborough*, Prince of the Roman Empire. Illustrated with Maps, Plans of Battles, Sieges and Medals; and a great Number of Original Letters and Papers, never before published. By Thomas Lediard, Gent. 3 Vols. London, 1736.

132. *Hibernicus's Letters*; or, a Philosophical Miscellany; containing Essays on various useful and entertaining Subjects, interspersed with several Original Poems and Translations. Written by several eminent Hands in Dublin. 2 Vols. London, 1734.

133. *The Art of Surgery*: In which is laid down such a general Idea of the same, as is founded upon Reason, confirmed by Practice, and further illustrated with many singular and rare Cases Medico-Chirurgical. By D. Turner, of the College of Physicians. 2 Vols. London, 1732.

134. *The History of New England*; containing an impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Country to the Year 1700. To which is added, The present State of *New England*; with a new and accurate Map of the Country, and an Appendix, containing their present Charter, their ecclesiastical Discipline, and their municipal Laws. By Daniel Neal. 2 Vols. London, 1720.

135. *Snelgrave's new Account of Guiney and the Slave Trade*. With the History of the late terrible Downfal of the Kingdom of Whydaw. London, 1733.

136. *A Collection of Papers which passed between the late learned Mr. Leibnitz and Dr. Clark*, relating to the Principles of Natural Philosophy and Religion. To which are added, Letters to Dr. Clark, concerning Liberty and Necessity, with his Answers; and Remarks on a Book, intituled, *A Philosophical Enquiry concerning Human Liberty*. London, 1717.

137. *The Works of Monsieur Boileau*; Englished by several Hands; to which is prefixed his Life, written by Mr. Maisieux. 3 Vols. London, 1736.

138. *Memoirs of the Marquis de Langallerie*: Containing an Account of the most secret Intrigues of the French, Spanish

nish and Bavarian Courts, remarkable Battles and Sieges in Germany, Spain and Flanders, with the Treaties made with France from the Year 1687 to 1710, and several Original private Letters never before made publick, written by some of the most eminent Personages in Europe. 2d Edition. Translated from the French, and continued to the present Time. London, 1710.

139. *An Account of the Earl of Peterborow's Conduct in Spain*, chiefly since the raising of the Siege of Barcelona, 1706. To which is added the Campaign of Valencia. With Original Papers. 2d Edition, corrected. London, 1707.

140. *An Account of Denmark*, as it was in the Year 1692. First Edition. London, 1694.

141. *Miscellanies*, by the late Lord Marquis of Halifax; viz. 1. Advice to a Daughter. 2. The Character of a Trimmer. 3. The Anatomy of an Equivalent. 4. A Letter to a Dissenter. 5. Cautions for Choice of Parliament Men. 6. A rough Draught of a new Model at Sea. 7. Maxims of State, &c. London, 1704.

142. *A Reflection upon Accuracy in Stile*; containing the chief Rules to be observed for obtaining an accurate Stile, and Observations upon all the Faults and Beauties of Writing. By Mr. Constable. London, 1734.

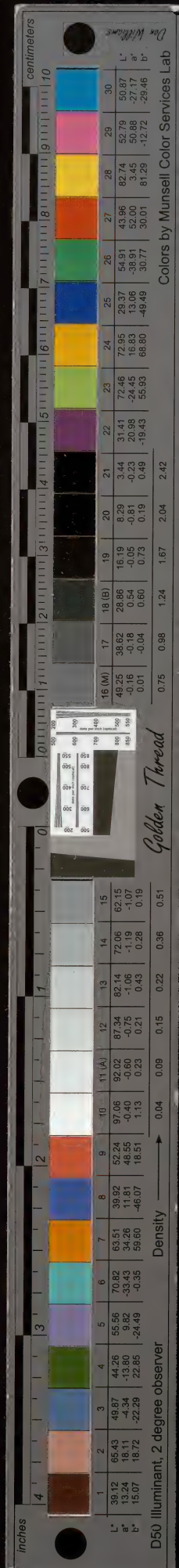
143. *Gay's Moral Fables*, in Verse; for the Use of Prince William: With fine Cuts. 2 Vols. London, 1732.

144. *The Builder's Dictionary*; or, Gentleman's and Architect's Companion: Containing the Theory and Practice of the various Branches of Architecture, together with the Quantities and Proportions of all Kinds of Materials, and Directions for chusing and preparing them; Rules for the Valuation of Houses, and the Expence calculated of erecting any Building great or small. Illustrated with 200 Figures, many of them on Copper-plates. 2 Vols. London, 1734.

145. *The History of the Grecian War*, in eight Books, written by Thucydides. Translated by T. Hobbes, of Malmshury; with Maps describing the Country. 2 Vols. London, 1723.

146. *A Critical History of England*, Ecclesiastical and Civil; wherein the Errors of the Monkish Writers, and others before the Reformation, are exposed and corrected; as are also the Deficiency and Partiality of later Historians. To which is added, an Essay on Criticism; as it regards Design, Thought, and Expression, in Prose and Verse. 2 Vols. London, 1728.

147. *The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England*, begun in the Year 1641, with the precedent Passages and Actions



tions that contributed thereunto; and the Conclusion thereof by the Restoration and Return of King *Charles II.* the 29th of *May*, 1660. Written by the Right Honourable *Edward*, Earl of *Clarendon*, late Lord Chancellor of England, &c. 6 Vols. Oxford, 1732.

148. A new Edition of *The Works of Mr. William Shakespear*; carefully revised and corrected by the former Editions. With a Preface to the Oxford Edition, Mr. Pope's Preface, and Rowe's Life of Shakespear. Published by Hanmer. 6 Vols. London, 1745.

149. *Commentaries upon the Aphorisms of Dr. Herman Boerhaave*, late Professor of Physic in the University of *Leyden*; concerning the Knowledge and Cure of the several Diseases incident to Human Bodies. By *Gerard Van Sweiten*, M. D. Translated into English. 8 Vols. London, 1744.

150. *Discourses delivered in the publick Assemblies of the People called Quakers*. By *Thomas Story*. Taken in Short-hand, and after being transcribed at length, examined by the said *T. Story*. London, 1738.

151. *The Memoirs of Charles Lewis, Baron de Polnitz*; being the Observations he made in his late Travels from *Prussia* thro' *Poland*, *Germany*, *Italy*, *France*, *Spain*, *Flanders*, *Holland*, *England*, &c. discovering not only the present State of the chief Cities and Towns, but the Characters of the principal Persons at the several Courts. 4 Vols.

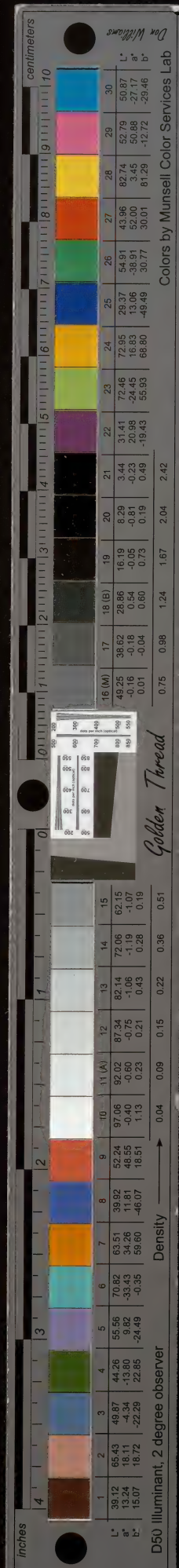
152. *The History of the Republick of Holland*, from its first Foundation to the Death of King *William*; as also a particular Description of the United Provinces; giving an Account of the Cities and fortified Places, Universities, Commodities, Customs and Manners of the Inhabitants, &c. With an exact Map. 2 Vols. London, 1705.

153. *Batavia illustrata*; or, A View of the Policy and Commerce of the United Provinces, particularly of *Holland*. With an Enquiry into the Alliances of the States General with the Emperor, France, Spain, and Great-Britain. By *Onslow Burrish*, Esq; London, 1728.

154. *The History of the Buccaneers of America*; containing 1. The Exploits and Adventures of *Lolonóis*, *Roche Brasiliana*, *Batt the Portuguese*, *Sir Henry Morgan*, &c. 2. The dangerous Voyage and bold Attempt of Captains *Barth. Sharp*, *Watlin*, *Sawkins*, *Coxon*, and others, in the South Sea. 3. A Journal of a Voyage into the South Sea, by the Freebooters of America. 4. A Relation of a Voyage of the *Sieur de Montauban*, Captain of the Freebooters in *Guiney*. Illustrated with Copper-plates. 3d Edition. London, 1704.

155. *The*

155. *The Critital Works of Mons. Rapin.* Translated into English by Basil Kennet, D. D. 2 Vols. London, 1716.
156. *Miscellaneous Tracts.* By Michael Geddes, L. L. D. and Chancellor of the Church of Sarum. 3 Vols. Lond. 1730.
157. *The History of Physick,* from the Time of Galen to the 16th Century; chiefly with Regard to Practice. (In a Discourse written to Dr. Mead.) By J. Friend, M. D. 2 Vols. London, 1727.
158. *An Essay concerning Human Understanding.* By John Locke. Esteemed the best Book of Logick in the World. 2 Vols.
159. *De Jure Maritimo et Navali;* or, a Treatise of Affairs Maritime and of Commerce. Very necessary to be read and understood by all such as trade and have any Dealings at Sea. By Charles Molloy. 1722.
160. *An Introduction to Natural Philosophy;* or, Philosophical Lectures read in the University of Oxford, 1700. To which are added, the Demonstrations of Mons. Huygens's Theorems, concerning the Centrifugal Force, and Circular Motion. By John Keill, M. D. 3d Edition. London, 1733.
161. *The Sacred and Prophane History of the World,* connected from the Creation of the World to the Dissolution of the Assyrian Empire, and Declension of the Kings of Judah. By Samuel Shuckford. 4 Vols. 1731.
162. *Curfus Mathematicus:* Or, a complete Course of the Mathematicks. Written in French by Mr. Ozanam, Professor of the Mathematicks at Paris, viz. Algebra, Arithmetick and Geometry, and Fortification, Mechanicks and Perspective, Geography and Dialling, with 200 Copper plates. 5 Vols.
163. *A new System of Anatomy:* Describing the Animal Œconomy, and a short Rationale of many Distempers incident to Human Bodies. Illustrated with above Fourscore Figures drawn after the Life. By James Drake, M. D. late Fellow of the College of Physicans, and F. R. S. with an Appendix. 3 Vols.
164. *Sermons on various Subjects.* By James Foster. 3d Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1736.
165. *Mathematical Elements of Natural Philosophy confirmed by Experiments;* or, an Introduction to Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy. With a great many Cuts. 2 Vols.
166. *A new Practice of Physick;* wherein the various Diseases incident to the human Body are orderly described; their Causes assigned; their Diagnosticks and Prognosticks enumerated, and the Regimen proper in each delivered: With a competent Number of Medicines for every Stage and Symptom



Symptom thereof, prescribed after the Manner of the most eminent Physicians among the Moderns, and particularly those of London. By *Peter Shaw*, M. D. 2 Vols. 1730.

167. *A Collection of Voyages*. Containing 1. Capt. William Dampier's Voyages round the World. 2. The Voyages of Lionel Wafer, giving an Account of his being left on the Isthmus of America among the Indians, with a particular Description of the Country, &c. Also a natural History of those Parts, by a Fellow of the Royal Society; and Davis's Expedition to the Golden Mines. 3. A Voyage round the World, containing an Account of Capt. Dampier's Expedition into the South-Seas; together with a Voyage from the West Coast of Mexico to East India, by William Funnell, Mate to Captain Dampier. 4. Capt. Cowley's Voyage round the Globe. 5. Capt. Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien, and Expedition to the South Seas. 6. Capt. Wood's Voyage through the Streights of Magellan. 7. Mr. Roberts's Adventures and Sufferings among the Corsairs of the Levant; his Description of the Archipelago Islands, &c. Illustrated with Maps, Draughts, &c. 4 Vols. London, 1729.

168. *Explanatory Notes and Remarks on Milton's Paradise Lost*. By *J. Richardsons*, Father and Son: With the Life of the Author, and a Discourse on the Poem, by *J. R. senior*. London, 1734.

169. *Botanick Essays*; in two Parts. 1. Containing the Structure of Flowers, and the Fructification of Plants, with the various Distributions into Method. 2. The Generation of Plants, with their Sexes, and Manner of impregnating the Seed, &c. Together with the Nourishment of Plants, and Circulation of the Sap in all Seasons, &c. Adorned with Cuts. By *Patrick Blair*, M. D. F. R. S. London, 1720.

170. *The History of Polybius, the Megalopolitan*: Containing a general Account of the Transactions of the World, and principally of the Roman People during the first and second Punic Wars. Translated by Sir *H. S.* To which is added, a Character of Polybius and his Writings, by Mr. *Dryden*. 2d Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1698.

171. *The Travels of Cyrus*: Full of fine Reflections, moral and political; with a Discourse upon the Theology and Mythology of the Ancients. By the Chevalier *Ramsay*. 2 Vols. 1728.

172. *A cruizing Voyage round the World*: First to the South Sea, thence to the East-Indies, and homewards by the Cape of Good Hope. Begun in 1708, and finished in 1711. Containing a Journal of all the remarkable Transactions, particularly

Early of the Taking of Puna and Guiaquil, of the Acapulca Ship, and other Prizes: An Account of Alexander Selkirk's living alone four Years and four Months in an Island; and a brief Description of several Countries noted for Trade, especially in the South Sea. With Maps of all the Coast, from the best Spanish Manuscripts and Draughts; and an Introduction relating to the South Sea Trade. By Capt. Woodes Rogers, Commander in Chief in this Expedition, with the Ships Duke and Dutchess of Bristol. 2d Edition, corrected. London, 1728.

173. *Memoirs of Edmund Ludlow, Esq;* Lieutenant General of the Horse, Commander in Chief of the Forces in Ireland, one of the Council of State, and a Member of the Parliament which began on November 3, 1640. 3 Vols. Switzerland, printed at Vivay, in the Canton of Bern, 1698.

174. *Miscellaneous Observations on the Practice of Physick, Anatomy and Surgery;* with new and curious Remarks in Botany; adorned with Copper-plates. To which is prefixed, a Letter to the late Dr. Baynard, with new and considerable Improvements in the Use of the Cold Bath. By Patrick Blair, M. D. F. R. S. London, 1718.

175. *A Practical Treatise upon Christian Perfection.* By William Law, A. M. 4th Edition. London, 1737.

176. *A General Collection of Treaties of Peace and Commerce, Renunciations, Manifestoes, and other public Papers, from the Year 1642, to the End of the Reign of Queen Anne.* 4 Vols. 1732.

177. *An Examination of Mr. Warburton's Account of the Conduct of the ancient Legislators, of the double Doctrine of the old Philosophers; of the Theocracy of the Jews, and of Sir Isaac Newton's Chronology.* By Arthur Ashley Sykes, D. D. London, 1744.

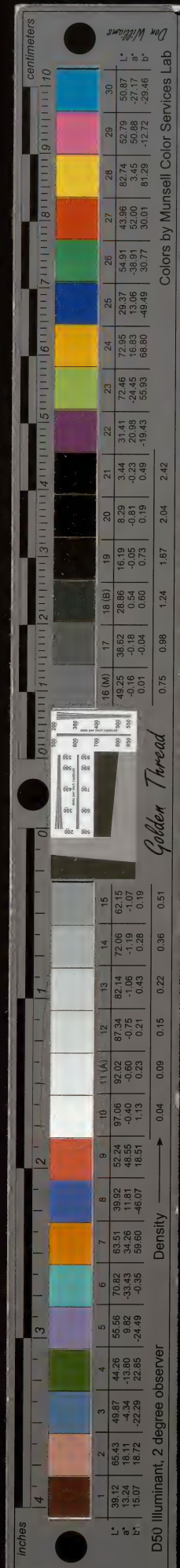
178. *The Alliance between Church and State; or, the Necessity and Equity of an established Religion and a Test Law; demonstrated upon the fundamental Principles of the Law of Nature and Nations.* By the Rev. William Warburton. London, 1736.

179. *Poems; with the Sophy, a Tragedy.* Written by Sir John Denham. 5th Edition. London, 1709.

180. *A new German Grammar.* By Benedictus Beiler. 2d Edition, with Additions and Emendations. London, 1736.

181. *An Essay on the Composition and Manner of Writing of the Ancients, particularly Plato.* By the late James Geddes, Esq; Advocate. Glasgow, 1748.

182. *The*



182. *The Religious Philosopher*; or, The right Use of contemplating the Works of the Creator: 1. In the wonderful Structure of Animal Bodies, and in particular Man. 2. In the no less wonderful and wise Formation of the Elements, and their various Effects upon animal and vegetable Bodies; and, 3. In the most amazing Structure of the Heavens, with all its Furniture. Designed for the Conviction of Atheists and Infidels. Throughout which all the late Discoveries in Anatomy, Philosophy and Astronomy, together with the various Experiments made use of to illustrate the same, are most copiously handled by that learned Mathematician Dr. *Nieuwenhuyt*. Translated from the Low Dutch by *John Chamberlayne*, Esq; F. R. S. To which is prefixed, a Letter to the Translator, by the Rev. *J. T. Desaguliers*, L. L. D. F. R. S. 5th Edition, adorned with Cuts. 3 Vols. London, 1745.

183. *The Grecian History*. From the Origin of Greece, to the End of the Peloponnesian War. Containing the Space of about 1684 Years. By *Temple Stanyan*, Esq; 2d Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1739.

184. *A Treatise of the Diseases of Tradesmen*; shewing the various Influence of particular Trades upon the State of Health, with the best Methods to avoid or correct it, and useful Hints proper to be minded in regulating the Cure of all Diseases incident to Tradesmen. Written in Latin by *Bern. Ramazzini*, Professor of Physic at Padua, and now done into English. London, 1705.

185. *The Strength of Imagination in pregnant Women examined*, and the Opinion, that Marks and Deformities in Children arise from thence, demonstrated to be a vulgar Error. By a Member of the College of Physicians. London, 1727; bound up with

Shaw's Three Essays in Artificial Philosophy; or, Universal Chymistry: 1. For the farther Improvement of Chymistry in England. 2. For the Improvement of Distillation. 3. For Concentrating Wines and other fermented Liquors. London, 1731.

186. *Discourses on Ecclesiastical History*: Under the following Heads, viz. 1. The Matter of Ecclesiastical History. 2. Rules of Chronology. 3. Of Bishops and Clerks. 4. Of the inferior Clergy. 5. The Doctrine of the Trinity. 6. The Method of Studying. 7. The Knowledge of the Fathers. 8. The Necessity of studying Antiquity. 9. The Fall and Decay of Learning. 10. The Incontinence of the Clergy. 11. The Deposing of Kings. 12. The Succession of Bishops. 13. Of Discipline, Manners, Martyrs, Monks, &c. Reliques, Pilgrimages,

grimages, Superstitions, Simony, Penances, Censures, Councils, Monasteries, Ceremonies, &c. By Mr. *Fleury*, an Abbot; formerly Sub-preceptor to the King of Spain, and the Dukes of Burgundy and Berry. Written in French, and now translated into English. 1721.

187. *Arrian's History of Alexander's Expedition*. Translated from the Greek; with Notes Historical, Geographical and Critical. By Mr. *Rooke*. To which is prefixed, Mr. *Le Clerc's* Criticism upon Quintus Curtius, and Remarks upon Perizonius's Vindication of that Author. 2 Vols. London, 1729.

188. *The excellent Poems of Mr. Thomson*, on the four Seasons, with that on Sir Isaac Newton, and his Britannia: To which is added, the Tragedy of Sophonisba. London, 1733.

189. *Medicina Britannica: Or, A Treatise on such Physicall Plants as are generally to be found in the Fields or Gardens in Great-Britain*. Containing a particular Account of their Nature, Virtues and Uses. Together with the Observations of the most learned Physicians, as well ancient as modern, communicated to the late ingenious Mr. *Ray*, and the learned Dr. *Sim. Pauli*, adapted more especially to the Occasions of those whose Condition or Situation of Life deprives them in a great Measure of the Helps of the Learned. By *Thomas Short*, M. D. 2d Edition. To which is added an Appendix: Containing the true Preparation, Preservation, Uses and Doses of most Forms of Remedies necessary for private Families. London, 1747.

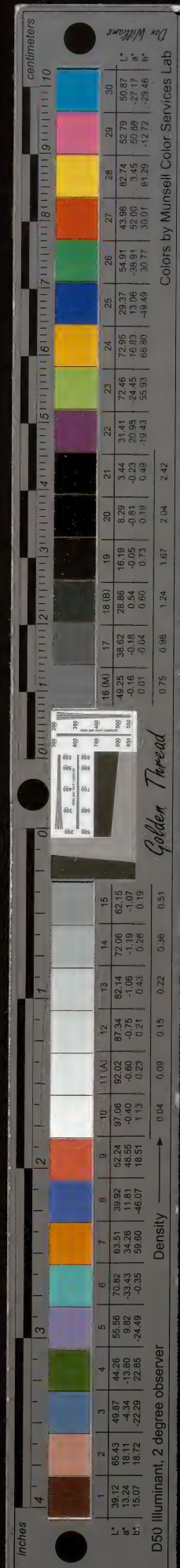
190. *The Christian Philosopher*. A Collection of the best Discoveries in Nature, with religious Improvements. By *Cotton Mather*, D. D. F. R. S. [Given by Mr. D. Bush.]

191. *An Essay on the Origin of Evil*. By Dr. *William King*, late Archbishop of Dublin. Translated from the Latin, with large Notes. To which are added, two Sermons by the same Author, the former concerning the Divine Prescience, the latter on the Fall of Man. 3d Edition. By *Edmund Law*, M. A. Fellow of Christ College. Cambridge, 1739.

192. *The Poetical Works of the Rev. Edward Young*, L. L. D. Rector of Wellwyn, in Hertfordshire, and Chaplain in ordinary to his Majesty. 2 Vols. London, 1741.

193. *Aleiphron; or, The Minute Philosopher: In seven Dialogues; containing an Apology for the Christian Religion, against those who are called Free-thinkers*. 2d Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1732.

194. *The Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity*. Wherein every Text in the New Testament relating to that Doctrine is distinctly



strictly considered; and the Divinity of our blessed Saviour, according to the Scriptures, proved and explained. By *Samuel Clark*, D. D. 3d Edition. London, 1732.

195. *The History of the Empire*: Containing its Rise, Growth, Revolutions, Government, Policy, Alliances and Negotiations; continued from the Time of Charlemagne, down to the present Emperor Charles VI. Being an Appendix to the History of the Roman Empire. By the *Sieur Heiss*. Done into English from the best Edition, with divers Remarks, and new authentic Pieces. By *P. Chamberlain*, Gent. 2 Vols. London, 1730.

196. *A Treatise on the Origin, Nature and Virtues, of Chalybeate Waters, and natural Hot Baths*. With a Phisico-Chymical Analysis, and medicinal Description of the Mineral Waters at Tunbridge in Kent, Islington and Shadwell, near London; St. Winifred's Well in Flintshire; with others of the most famous Waters in England: And the celebrated Waters at Cleves, in Germany. Likewise Directions for the Preparation and Use of artificial hot Mineral-Water Baths. To which is added, an Appendix on the Selter Water, with many Remarks, especially on its Mixture with Tar Water. And also a Dissertation on Baron Schwanberg's Liquid Shell; with the Process for preparing the same. By *Diederick Wiffel Linden*, M. D. London, 1748.

197. *Telliamed*: Or, Discourses between an Indian Philosopher and a French Missionary, on the Diminution of the Sea; the Formation of the Earth; the Origin of Men and Animals, and other curious Subjects, relating to Natural History and Philosophy. Being a Translation from the French Original of *Mr. Maillet*, Author of the Description of Egypt. London, 1750.

198. *The Epistles of Phalaris*. Translated from the Greek. To which are added, some select Epistles of the most eminent Greek Writers. By *Thomas Franklin*, M. A. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. London, 1749.

199. *Chronicon Pretiosum*; or, an Account of English Gold and Silver Money, the Price of Corn and other Commodities, and of Stipends, Salaries, Wages, Jointures, Portions, Day Labour, &c. in England, for Six Hundred Years last past. By *Bishop Fleetwood*. With an Historical Account of Coins. London, 1745.

200. *An Essay on Maritime Power and Commerce*, particularly those of France. In an Epistolary Discourse addressed to the Count de Maurepas, Secretary of State, and of the Marine. By *Mr. Deslandes*. London, 1743.

201. *The Works of Walter Moyle, Esq;* of Bake in Cornwall, none of which were ever before published. 2 Vols. London, 1726.

202. *Degré du Meridien entre Paris & Amiens*, déterminé par la Mesure de Mr. Picard, & par les Observations de plusieurs Personnes eminentes, d'où l'on deduit la Figure de la Terre, par Comparaisons de ce Degré avec celui qui a été mesuré au Cercle Polaire. A Paris, 1740.

203. *Burnet's Theory of the Earth*; containing an Account of the Original of the Earth, and of all the general Changes which it hath already undergone, and shall undergo till the Consummation of all Things. As also the Author's Defence of the Work. 2 Vols.

204. *Threophrastus's History of Stones*. With an English Version, and Critical and Philosophical Notes, including the Modern History of the Gems, &c. described by that Author, and of many other of the Native Fossils. By John Hill. To which are added two Letters; one to Dr. Parsons, F. R. S. on the Colours of the Sapphire and Turquoise. And the other to Martin Folkes, Esq; L. L. D. and President of the Royal Society; upon the Effects of different Menstruums on Copper. Both tending to illustrate the Doctrine of the Gems being coloured by Metalline Particles. London, 1746.

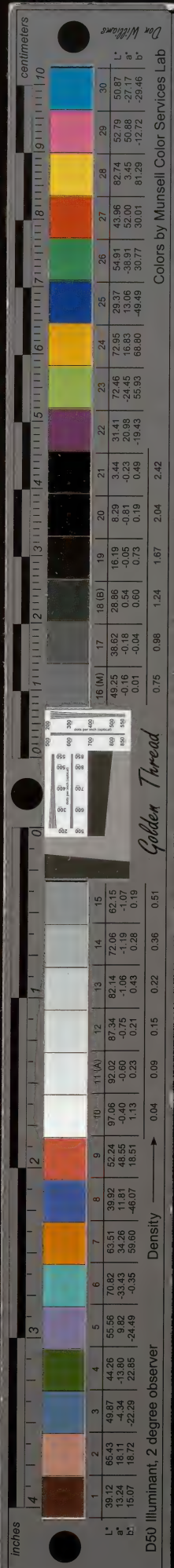
205. *Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times*. By the Right Honourable Anthony Earl of Shaftsbury. 5th Edition, corrected; with the Addition of a Letter concerning Design. 3 Vols. London, 1732.

206. *An Account of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophical Discoveries*. In four Books. By Colin M'Claurin, A. M. late F. R. S. Professor of Mathematics in the University of Edinburgh, and Secretary to the Philosophical Society there. Published from the Author's Manuscript Papers, by Patrick Murdoch, M. A. and F. R. S. 2d Edition. London, 1750.

207. *New Microscopical Discoveries*; containing 1. On the Calamary and its Milt-Vessels, in each of which appear a Spiral Spring, Sucker and Barrel, like those of a Pump; and an Account of their Motion, with an Attempt to prove that the Animalcules in Semine Masculino are meer Machines like these. 2. On the Farina fecundans of Plants; with a View of a Motion in them analagous to that in these Milt-Vessels. 3. On the Pistil, Uterus and Stamina of several Flowers, with Conjectures concerning the Impregnation of their Seed. 4. On the supposed Embryo Sole found on the Bodies of Shrimps; with a Description of a remarkable Animal adhering to the Tail-Part of each Embryo. 5. On Eels or Worms bred in

G 2

blighted



blighted Wheat. 6. On several other curious Particulars relating to the natural History of Animals, Plants, &c. Dedicated to the Royal Society, by *Turberwill Needham*. London, 1745.

208. *The Epistles of Marcus Cicero to Marcus Brutus, and of Brutus to Cicero, with the Latin Text on the opposite Page, and English Notes to each Epistle, with a Dissertation, vindicating the Authority of the said Epistles.* By *Conyers Middleton*. London, 1743.

209. *Life of that Prodigy of Parts and Learning, Francis Bacon, Lord Chancellor of England.* By *Mr. Mallet*.

210. *The ancient and present State of the County and City of Waterford; being a natural, civil, ecclesiastical, historical and topographical Description thereof; illustrated by Remarks made on the Baronies, Parishes, Towns, Villages, Mountains, Rivers, Medicinal Waters, Fossils, Animals and Vegetables; with some Hints relating to Agriculture, and other useful Improvements: With several Notes and Observations. Together with new and correct Maps of the City and County; and embellished with perspective Views of the City of Waterford, and of the Towns of Lismore and Dungarvan. Published with the Approbation of the Physico-Historical Society; by *Charles Smith*. Dublin, 1746.*

211. *The History of Rome, from the Death of Antoninus Pius, to the Death of Severus Alexander.* By *William Wotton*, B. D. London, 1701.

212. *Poems by the Earl of Roscommon; with an Essay on Poetry, by the Earl of Mulgrave; and Poems by Mr. Duke.* London, 1717.

213. *The History of Dion Cassius, abridged by Xiphilin; containing the most considerable Passages under the Roman Emperors, from the Time of Pompey the Great, to the Reign of Alexander Severus. Done from the Greek.* By *Mr. Manning*. London, 1704. 2 Vols.

214. *An Account of the Life and Writings of Herman Boerhaave, Doctor of Philosophy and Medicine; Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic; and also of Botany and Chymistry, in the University of Leyden; President of the Chirurgical College in that City; Fellow of the Royal Society in London, and of the Royal Academy at Paris. In two Parts; with an Appendix.* By *William Burton*, M. D. 2d Edition. London, 1746.

215. *The Improvement of the Mind; or, a Supplement to the Art of Logic; containing a Variety of Remarks and Rules for the Attainment and Communication of useful Knowledge.*

in Religion, in the Sciences, and in common Life. By *I. Watts*, D. D. 2d Edition. London, 1743.

216. *History of the Life and Reign of King David*; interspersed with various Conjectures and Disquisitions; in which, among other Things, Mr. Bayle's Criticisms upon the Conduct and Character of that Prince are fully considered. By the Author of *Revelation examined with Candour*. 3d Edition. London, 1745. 2 Vols.

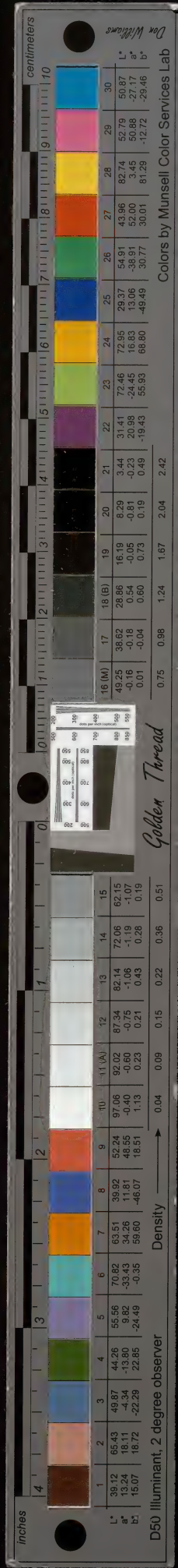
217. *A complete System of General Geography*, explaining the Nature and Properties of the Earth, its Figure, Magnitude, Motions, Situation, Contents and Division; with particular Accounts of the Appearances of the Heavens, and the Seasons in different Parts of the Globe; the Tides of the Sea, Capes, Bays, Islands, Rocks, Shoals, &c. the State of the Atmosphere, Nature of Exhalations, Winds, Turnadoes, &c. Origin of Springs, Mines, Volcanoes, &c. the Foundations of the Art of Navigation, Measuring Distances, Dialling, and the Ways of finding the Longitude at Sea. Written in Latin, by *Bernard Varenius*, M. D. improved by Sir Isaac Newton, and Dr. Jurin. Now translated into English, with Notes and Improvements, by Mr. *Dugdale*. Revised and corrected by *Peter Shaw*, M. D. 3d Edition. London, 1736. 2 Vols.

218. *A Philological Library of Arts and Sciences*, viz. Theology, Ethics, Christianity, Judaism, Mahometanism, Gentilism, Mythology, Grammar, and Language, Rhetoric and Oratory, Logic, Ontology, Poetry, Criticism, Geography, Chronology, History, Physiology, Botany, Anatomy, Pharmacy, Medicine, Polity and Oeconomicks, Jurisprudence, Heraldry, Miscellanies. By *Benjamin Martin*. London, 1737.

219. *Dissertation upon Parties*; in several Letters to Caleb D'Anvers, Esq; with a Dissertation to Sir Robert Walpole. By the elegant Pen of Lord *Bolingbroke*. 6th Edition, corrected and revised. London, 1743.

220. *A natural History of Nevis, and the rest of the English Leeward Caribbee Islands*. To which is annexed, an Introduction to the Art of Decyphering. In eleven Letters from Mr. *Smith*, some time Rector of St. John's, in Nevis, to the Rev. Mr. *Mason*, Woodwardian Professor, and Fellow of Trinity College, in Cambridge. London, 1745.

221. *Siris*; or, A Chain of Philosophical Reflections and Enquiries into the Virtues of Tar-Water, and divers other Subjects connected together, and arising from one another. By Dr. *George Berkley*, Bishop of Cloyne. London, 1744.



222. *An authentic Narrative of the Success of Tar-Water*, in curing a great Number and Variety of Distempers, with Remarks, and occasional Papers relative to the Subject. To which are subjoined, two Letters from the Author of *Sirus*; shewing the Medicinal Properties of Tar-Water, and the best Method of making it. By *Thomas Prior*, Esq; London, 1746.

223. *Medicinal Essays and Observations*, published by a Society in Edinburgh; abridged and disposed under general Heads; Containing Meteorology, Mineral Waters, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy, Animal Œconomy, Anatomy and Chirurgery, Essays on the Histories of Diseases, with Improvements in Physic. By *William Lewis*, M. D. 2 Vols. London, 1746.

224. *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Mr. William Whiston*. In three Parts. The two first Vols. contain Memoirs of himself and several of his Friends; the third contains his three Lectures at the Royal Exchange Coffee-house, in London, March 6th, 8th, and 10th, 1749-50, upon Occasion of the late remarkable Meteors and Earthquakes; but much improved by himself since that Time. Lecture 1. The Signals of terrible Judgments foretold to come before the Restoration of the Jews, produced and explained. Lect. 2. An Account of the fulfilling of those Signals, whose Times are already past. Lect. 3. Of the horrid Wickedness of the present Age, highly deserving such terrible Judgments, with Appenda. As also the Liturgy of the Church of England, reduced nearer to the primitive Standard, first published in 1713, and now corrected and re-published. 3 Vols. London, 1750.

225. *The Letters of Pliny the Consul*: With occasional Remarks. By *William Melmuth*, Esq; 3d Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1748.

226. *A Physical Essay on the Senses*. Translated from the French of *M. Lecat*. Illustrated with Copper-plates. London, 1750.

227. *The Roman History by Titus Livius*; with the entire Supplement of *John Treinsheim*; translated into English, and illustrated with Geographical and Chronological Notes. 6 Vols. London, 1744.

228. *Life of Socrates*, collected from the Memorabilia of Xenophon, and the Dialogues of Plato, and illustrated farther by Aristotle, Diodorus Siculus, Cicero, Proclus, Apuleius, Maximus Tyrius, Boethius, Diogenes Laertius, Aulus Gellius, and others. By *John Gilbert Cooper*, Esq; 2d Edition. London, 1750.

229. *Ele-*

229. *Elements of the Art of assaying Metals.* In two Parts. First, containing the Theory; Second, the Practice; deduced from the true Nature and Properties of Fossils, and confirmed by Experiments. By *John Andrew Cramer.* Translated into English. London, 1741.

230. *An Historical Account of the ancient Parliaments of France, or States-General of the Kingdom.* In fourteen Letters. Shewing the Quality of the Members that composed those Assemblies; the Form of their Deliberations and Proceedings; the vast Extent of their Power; their most celebrated Judgments; the Characters of the Princes that called them, from Charlemagne to Lewis XI. And the several perfidious Artifices and Steps of the French Kings, and their Ministers, for gradually reducing the Nation from a Plenitude of Liberty, to its present State of Servitude and Slavery. To which is added, A Chronological Abridgment of the History of France, under the Reigns of the Kings of the first Race. Written in French by that accurate and faithful Historian the Count *De Boulainvilliers*, the Merit of whose Works has caused them to be prohibited in France. And now translated by *Charles Forman*, Esq; 2 Vols. London, 1739.

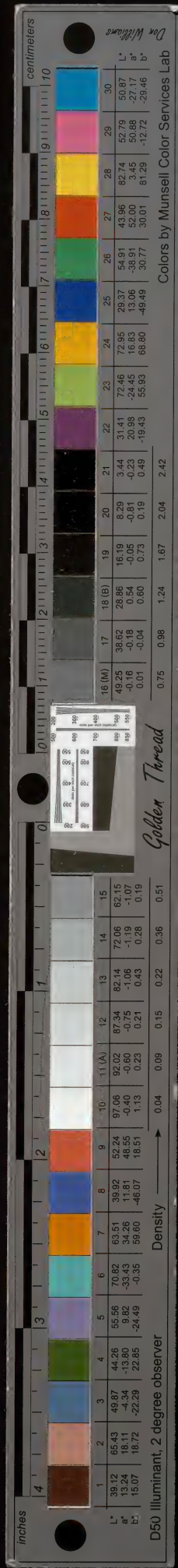
231. *Thoughts on Religion, and other curious Subjects.* Written originally in French, by *Monf. Paschal.* Translated by *Basil Kennet*, D. D. 4th Edition. London, 1741.

232. *The Preceptor:* Containing a general Course of Education. Wherein the first Principles of polite Learning are laid down, in a Way most suitable for trying the Genius, and advancing the Instruction of Youth. In 12 Parts, viz. 1. On Reading, Speaking, and Writing Letters. 2. On Geometry. 3. On Geography and Astronomy. 4. On Chronology and History. 5. On Rhetoric and Poetry. 6. On Drawing. 7. On Logic. 8. On Natural History. 9. On Ethics, or Morality. 10. On Trade and Commerce. 11. On Laws and Government. 12. On Human Life and Manners. Illustrated with Maps and useful Cuts. 2 Vols. London, 1748.

233. *Matho:* Or, the Cosmotheoria Puerilis. A Dialogue. in which the first Principles of Philosophy and Astronomy are accommodated to the Capacity of young Persons, or such as have yet no Tincture of these Sciences. Hence the Principles of Natural Religion are deduced. Translated and enlarged by the Author. 2 Vols. London, 1740.

234. *Dialogues concerning Education.* 2d Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1745.

235. *A Description of Greenland:* Containing the History, Situation, &c. of the Country. Also an Account of the an-



cient and modern Inhabitants. With a new Map of Greenland. By Mr. *Hans Egede*, Missionary in that Country for 25 Years. London, 1745.

236. *The Expedition of Cyrus into Persia*; and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks. Translated from *Xenophon*. With critical and historical Notes. By *Edward Spelman*, Esq; 2d Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1749.

237. *The Orations and Epistles of Isocrates*. Translated from the Greek, by Mr. *Joshua Dinsdale*, and revised by the Rev. Mr. *Young*. London, 1752.

238. *A Dissertation on the Civil Government of the Hebrews*. In which the true Designs and Nature of their Government are explained. The Justice, Wisdom, and Goodness of the Mosaical Constitutions, are vindicated; in particular, from some late, unfair and false Representations of them in the *Moral Philosopher*. To which is added, an Appendix, in which some Parts of that Government are farther explained and vindicated. And some more unfair and false Representations of it by the *Moral Philosopher* are detected. And Considerations on Mr. *Foster's* Discourse of the Jewish Theocracy, Vol. 3, Sermon 15. By *Moses Lowman*. 2d Edition. London, 1745.

239. *Memoirs of the Royal Society*; or, a new Abridgment of the Philosophical Transactions. Giving an Account of the Undertakings, Studies and Labours, of the Learned and Ingenious, in many considerable Parts of the World; from the first Institution of that illustrious Society in 1665 to 1740. In the Course of this Work, every Thing is carefully extracted from the Originals, according to the Order of Time; the Latin Tracts englished; the Terms of Art explained; the Theoretical Parts applied to Practice; and the Whole illustrated with a great Number of Copper-plates. A Performance of general Use for the Knowledge and Improvement of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Trades, Manufactures, Arts, &c. By Mr. *Baddam*. 2d Edition. 10 Vols. London, 1745.

240. *The Emperor Marcus Antoninus his Conversation with himself*. With the Preliminary Discourse of the learned *Gataker*. As also the Emperor's Life, written by *Monfieur Dacier*, and supported by the Authorities collected by Dr. *Stanhope*. To which is added, the Mythological Picture of *Cebes the Theban*, &c. Translated into English from the respective Originals. By *Jeremy Collier*, M. A. 2d Edition. London, 1708.

241 *The History of the High Court of Parliament*; its Antiquity, Preheminence and Authority; and the History of Court Baron and Court Leet, A Chronological History of them,

them, from the earliest Times drawn down to the present. Together with the Rights of Lords of Manors in Common Pastures, and the Growth of the Privileges the Tenants now enjoy there. 2 Vols. London, 1731.

242. *Initium Evangelii S. Joannis Apostoli ex Antiquitate Ecclesiastica restitutum*, indidemque nova ratione illustratum. In isto Opere ante omnia probatur, Joannem non scripsisse, et Deus erat, sed, et Dei erat Verbum. Tum etiam tota 18. Prima ejus Evangelii commata, & alia multa Dicta Scripturæ S. illustrantur; & non pauca antiquorum Ecclesiasticorum ac Hæreticorum Loca ventilantur ac emendantur; per *L. M. Artemonium*. 1726.

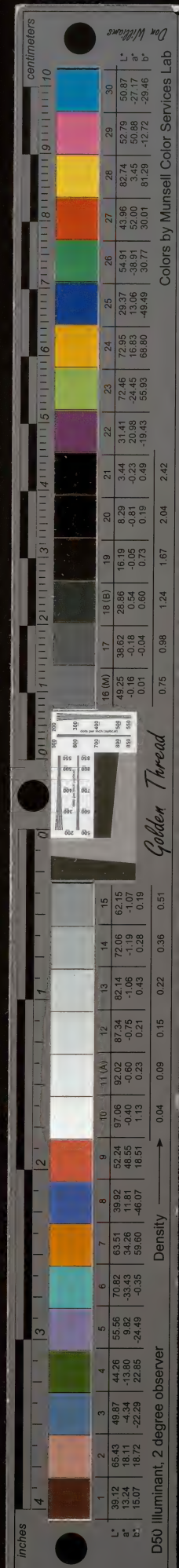
243. *The History of the Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients*. Written in French by *Monf. Huet*, Bishop of Auranches; made English from the Paris Edition.

244. *A Vindication of the Histories of the Old and New Testaments*, in Answer to the Objections of the late Lord Bolingbroke; in two Letters to a young Nobleman. By the Rev. *Robert Clayton*, Bishop of Clogher. Remarks on Lord Bolingbroke's Letters on the Study and Use of History; so far as they relate to the History of the Old Testament; and especially to the Case of Noah, denouncing a Curse upon Canaan: In a Letter to a Lady of Quality. By *James Hervey*, Rector of Weston Favel, Northamptonshire. A Vindication of the Evidences and Authenticity of the Gospels, from the Objections of the late Lord Bolingbroke, in his Letters on the Study of History: By *Peter Whalley*, Vicar of St. Peter, in Northampton. Reflections on the late Lord Bolingbroke's Letters on the Study and Use of History; especially so far as they relate to Christianity, and the Holy Scriptures; to which are added, Observations on some Passages in those Letters concerning the Consequences of the late Revolution, and the State of Things under the present Establishment. By *John Leland*, D. D. Historical Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Dr. *Samuel Clarke*, including certain Memoirs of several of his Friends. 3d Edition; to which is added, an Appendix, containing Dr. *Sykes's* Elogium of Dr. Clarke, and Mr. *Emlin's* Memoirs of the Life and Sentiments of Dr. Clarke. By *William Whiston*, M. A. (All these bound in one Vol.)

245. *Olavi Celsii, S. T. D. et Prof. Upsal Hierobotanicon*; five de Plantis Sacræ Scripturæ, Dissertationes breves. 1745.

246. *Of the Use and Abuse of Parliaments*: In two historical Discourses, viz. 1. A general View of Government in Europe. 2. A Detection of the Parliaments of England, from the Year 1660. 2 Vols. London, 1744.

247. *Mis-*



247. *Miscellaneous Works of Mr. John Greaves*, Professor of Astronomy in the University of Oxford; many of which are now first published. 1. *Pyramidographia*; or a Description of the Pyramids in Egypt, with a great many Additions and Alterations, from a Copy corrected by the Author. 2. A Discourse of the Roman Foot, and Denarius; from whence, as from two Principles, the Measures and Weights used by the Ancients may be deduced. 3. Tracts upon various Subjects, Letters, Poems, and Observations in his Travels in Italy, Turkey and Egypt. 4. A Description of the Grand Signior's Seraglio. To which are added, 1. Reflections on the *Pyramidographia*, written by an anonymous Author, soon after the Publication of that Book. 2. A Dissertation upon the sacred Cubit of the Jews, and the Cubits of the several Nations; in which from the Dimensions of the greatest Egyptian Pyramid, as taken by Mr. Greaves, the ancient Cubit of Memphis is determined. Translated from the Latin of Sir Isaac Newton, not yet published; adorned with Sculptures. To the Whole is prefixed, an historical and critical Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. Published by *Thomas Birch*, M. A. F. R. S. and Member of the Society of Antiquaries. London, 1737. 2 Vols.

248. *The Orations of Marcus Tullius Cicero*. Translated into English, with Notes historical and critical, and Arguments to each. 2d Edition, revised; with additional Notes. By *William Guthrie*, Esq; London, 1745. 3 Vols.

249. *Robault's System of Natural Philosophy*. Illustrated with Notes, taken chiefly out of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy. By Dr. *Samuel Clarke*. London, 1735. 2 Vols.

250. *Letters on the English and French Nations*. Containing curious and useful Observations on their Constitutions, natural and political; nervous and humorous Descriptions of the Virtues, Vices, Ridicules and Foibles of the Inhabitants; critical Remarks on their Writers; together with moral Reflections interspersed throughout the Work. By *Monf. L'Abbe le Blanc*. Translated from the original French. London, 1747. 2 Vols.

251. *Mechanical Poisons*, in several Essays. By *R. Mead*, M. D. Physician to his Majesty. 3d Edition. London, 1745. Bound up with *An Account of a most efficacious Medicine* for Soreness, Weakness and several other Distempers of the Eyes. By Sir *Hans Sloane*, Bart. Physician to his Majesty. London, 1745.

252. *Anti Machiavel*; or, An Examination of Machiavel's Prince; with Notes Historical and Political. Published by M.

M. De Voltaire. Translated from the French. London, 1741.

253. *Travels of the Jesuits into various Parts of the World.* Compiled from their Letters; now first attempted in English; intermixed with an Account of the Manners, Government, Religion, &c. of the several Nations visited by those Fathers: With Extracts from other Travellers, and miscellaneous Notes. By Mr. Lockman. Illustrated with Maps and Sculptures. 2 Vols. London, 1743.

254. *Philosophia Britannica: Or, a new and comprehensive System of the Newtonian Philosophy, Astronomy and Geography.* In a Course of twelve Lectures, with Notes, containing the Physical, Mechanical, Geometrical and Experimental Proofs and Illustrations of all the principal Propositions in every Branch of natural Science. Also a particular Account of the Invention, Structure, Improvement and Uses, of all the considerable Instruments, Engines and Machines, with new Calculations relating to their Nature, Power and Operation. The whole collected and methodized from all the principal Authors, and publick Memoirs, to the present Year; and embellished with 75 Copper-plates. By Benjamin Martin. 2 Vols. Reading, 1747.

255. *Statistical Essays: Containing Vegetable Staticks, or an Account of Statical Experiments on the Sap in Vegetables; being an Essay towards a Natural History of Vegetation, of Use in the Culture and Improvement of Gardening, &c.* Also a Specimen of an Attempt to analyse the Air, by various Chymico-Statistical Experiments. By Stephen Hales, D. D. 3d Edition, with Amendments. 2 Vols. London, 1738.

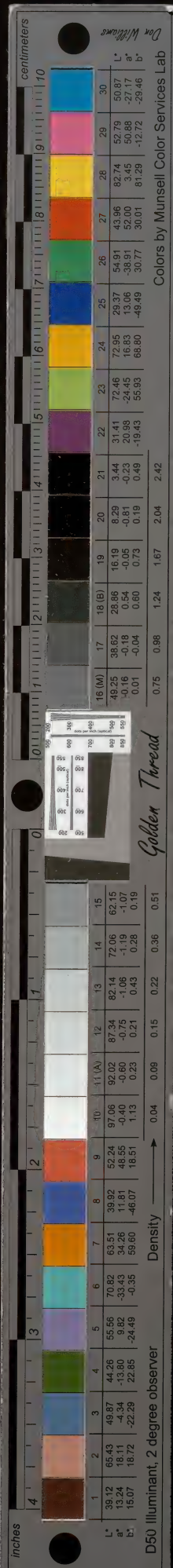
256. *The Dispensatory of the Royal College of Physicians, London.* Translated into English, with Remarks, &c. By H. Pemberton, M. D. Professor of Physick in Gresham College, and F. R. S. London, 1746.

257. *An Account of the most remarkable Places and Curiosities in Spain and Portugal.* By Udal ap Rhys. London, 1749.

258. *The History of the Life of M. Tullius Cicero.* By Conyers Middleton. 3 Vols. London, 1741.

259. *A Treatise of Military Discipline.* In which is laid down and explained the Duty of the Officer and Soldier through the several Branches of the Service. By Humphrey Bland, Esq; Colonel of one of his Majesty's Regiments of Foot. London, 1740.

260. *Epicetus's Morals, with Simplicius his Comment.* Made English from the Greek. By George Stanhope, D. D. Dean of



of Canterbury, and Chaplain in ordinary to his Majesty. 4th Edition corrected. With the Life of Epictetus, from Mont. Boileau. London, 1721.

261. *Sermons and Discourses on several Subjects and Occasions.* By Francis Atterbury, D. D. late Bishop of Rochester, and Dean of Westminster. 4th Edition. 4 Vols. London, 1735. (Given by Mr. John Smith.)

262. *A Detection of the Court and State of England*, during the Reigns of King James I. Charles I. Charles II. and James II. As also the Inter-Regnum. Consisting of private Memoirs, &c. with Observations and Reflections. Wherein are many Secrets never before made publick; as also a more impartial Account of the Civil Wars in England, than has yet been given. By Roger Coke, Esq; the 4th Edition. Continued thro' the Reigns of King William and Mary, and to the Death of Queen Anne. 3 Vols. London, 1719.

263. *Athenian Sports.* London, 1707. (Given by Mr. Samuel Coates.)

264. *The Compleat History of the Affairs of Spain*, from the first Treaty of Partition to this present Time; containing the glorious Actions of Queen Anne and her Allies, in Spain, the Netherlands, Italy, &c. to secure Spain to the House of Austria. London, 1709. (Given by Mr. John Sober.)

265. *A Voyage to Hudson's Bay*, by the Dobbs Galley, and California, in the Years 1746 and 1747, for discovering a North-West Passage; with an accurate Survey of the Coast, and a short Natural History of the Country. Together with a fair View of the Facts and Arguments from which the future finding of such a Passage is rendered probable. By Henry Ellis, Gent. Agent for the Proprietors in the said Expedition. To which is prefixed, an Historical Account of the Attempts hitherto made for the finding a Passage that Way to the East Indies. Illustrated with proper Cuts, and a new and correct Chart of Hudson's Bay, with the Countries adjacent. London, 1748.

266. *The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada*, which are dependent on the Province of New-York, in America, and are the Barrier between the English and French in that Part of the World. With Accounts of their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws, and Forms of Government; their several Battles and Treaties with the European Nations; particular Relations of their several Wars with the other Indians; and a true Account of the present State of our Trade with them. In which are shewn the great Advantage of their Trade and Alliance to the British Nation, and the Intrigues and

and Attempts of the French to engage them from us; a Subject nearly concerning all our American Plantations, and highly meriting the Consideration of the British Nation at this Juncture. By the Honourable *Cadwalader Colden*, Esq; one of his Majesty's Council, and Surveyor-General of New-York. To which are added, Accounts of several other Nations of Indians in North-America, their Numbers, Strength, &c. and the Treaties which have been lately made with them. A Work highly entertaining to all, and particularly useful to the Persons who have any Trade or Concern in that Part of the World. London, 1747.

267. *P. Ovidii Nasonis Epistolarum Liber*: Interpretatione & Notis illustravit *D. C. Helvetius*; Jussu Christianissimi Regis ad Usus Serenissimi Delphini. London, 1727. [Given by Mr. J. Roberts.]

268. *Fables for the Female Sex*. 2d Edition. London, 1746.

269. *The English Historical Library*: Or, a Short View and Character of most of the Writers now extant, either in Print or Manuscript; which may be serviceable to the Undertakers of a General History of this Kingdom. By *William Nicholson*, M. A. Arch-deacon of Carlisle. London, 1696. [Given by Mr. Henry Pratt.]

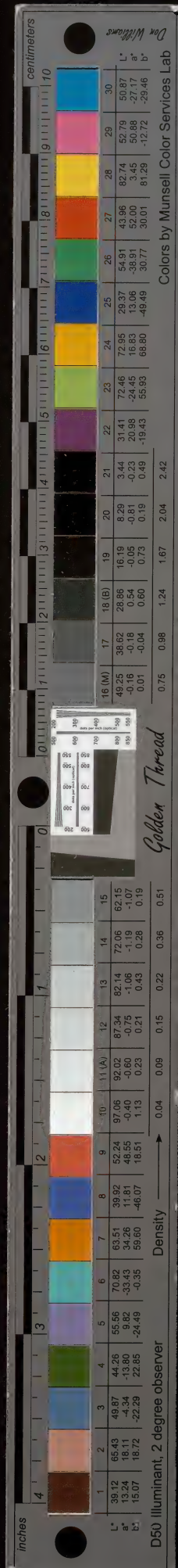
270. *Select Trials*, for Murders, Robberies, Rapes, Sodomy, Coining, Frauds, and other Offences, at the Sessions in the Old Bailey. 2 Vols. 1734.

271. *Dr. Boerhaave's Academical Lectures on the Theory of Physic*; being a genuine Translation of the Institutes, and Explanatory Comments. 2 Vols. London, 1743.

272. *The History of Timur Bee*, known by the Name of Tamerlane the Great, Emperor of the Moguls and Tartars: Being an Historical Journal of his Conquest in Asia and Europe. Written in Persian, by *Cherefedin Ali*, Native of Yezd, his Cotemporary. Translated into French by the late *M. Petit de la Croix*, Arabick Professor in the Royal College, and Secretary and Interpreter to the King in the Oriental Languages. With Historical Notes, and Maps. Now faithfully rendered into English. 2 Vols. London, 1733.

273. *The Elements of Astronomy*, Physical and Geometrical. By *David Gregory*, M. D. Professor of Astronomy at Oxford, and F. R. S. To which is added, *Dr. Halley's Synopsis of Astronomy of the Comets*. 2 Vols. 1715. [Given by Mr. B. Eastburn.]

274. *Reliquiæ Bodlæianæ*; or, some genuine Remains of *Sir Thomas Bodley*: Containing his Life, the first Draught of the



the Statutes of the publick Library at Oxford (in English) and a Collection of Letters to the first Librarian, Dr. James, &c. Published from the Originals in the said Library. London, 1703. [*Given by the Reverend Mr. Hugh Jones, of Maryland.*]

275. *English Liberties*; or, the Free-born Subjects Inheritance: Containing Magna Charta. Charta de Foresta. The Statute De Tallagio non concedendo. The Habeus Corpus Act, and several other Statutes; with Comments on each of them. Likewise the Proceedings in Appeals of Murder: Of Ship-Money. Of Tonnage and Poundage. Of Parliaments, and the Qualification and Choice of Members: Of the three Estates; and of the Settlement of the Crown by Parliament. Together with a short History of the Succession, not by any Hereditary Right: Also a Declaration of the Liberties of the Subject: And of the Oath of Allegiance and Supremacy. The Petition of Right; with a short but impartial Relation of the Difference between *Charles I.* and the Long Parliament, concerning the Prerogative of the King, the Liberties of the Subject, and the Rise of the Civil Wars. Of Trials by Juries, and of the Qualifications of Jurors, their Punishment for Misbehaviour, and Challenges to them. Lastly, of Justices of the Peace, Coroners, Constables, Church-Wardens, Overseers of the Poor, Surveyors of the High-ways, &c. with many Law Cases throughout the Whole. Compiled by *Henry Care, Esq;* 4th Edition. London, 1719.

276. *The Canterbury Tales of Chaucer.* Modernized by several Hands. Published by Mr. Ogle. 3 Vols. London, 1741.

277. *The Canon of the New-Testament vindicated*; in answer to the Objections of J. Toland, in his *Amyntor*. By *J. Richardson.* London, 1719. [*Given by Charles Read, Esq;*]

278. *The Life of Sir Thomas Moore, Knt.* By his Great Grandson, *Thomas Moore, Esq;* London, 1726.

279. *Satyrs upon the Jesuits*, written in 1679, and some other Pieces by the same Hand. [*Given by Mr. Dering.*]

280. *Two Treatises of Government*; in the latter an Essay concerning the true Original, Extent and End of Civil Government. By *J. Locke, Esq;* 1698. [*Given by B. F.*]

281. *The Acts of Tonnage and Poundage*, and Rates of Merchandize; with a Collection of such Statutes and Parts of Statutes as relate to the Customs. 1702. [*Given by Mr. Philip Syng.*]

282. *The Trial of Dr. Henry Sacheverell before the House of Peers*, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors; upon an impeachment by the Knights, Citizens and Burgeesses in Parliament assembled, in the Name of themselves and the Commons of Great-

Great-Britain: Begun in Westminster-Hall Feb. 27, 1709-10; and from thence continued by several Adjournments to the 23d of March following. Published by Order of the House of Peers. London, 1710. [Given by Mr. John Smith]

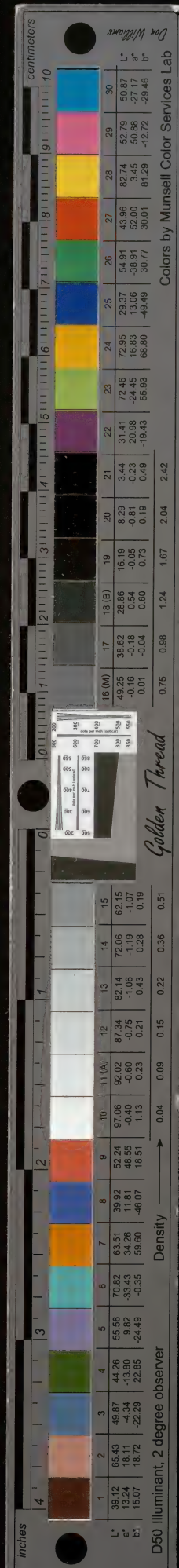
283. *Essays Ecclesiastical and Civil*. Containing learned and judicious Discourses on several Subjects, in Twenty-four Heads, viz. Ecclesiastical Matters. Ecclesiastical Cognizance. The Worship of God in his Church. The Duty of the Priest in God's Worship. The Duty of the People in God's Worship. The Government of the Church. Supremacy in Ecclesiastical Matters. Ecclesiastical Offences tending to Foreign Usurpation. Ecclesiastical Offences tending to Domestic Sedition. External Honour and Reverence of the Church. The Goods of the Church. High Treason. Petty Treason. Felonies. Contempts against the Crown. Offences against the Common-wealth in general. Offences against Commerce and Trade. Offences against Matters of Charity. Offences concerning Provision and Food. Offences which are private Injuries. Offences contra Bonos Mores. Offences touching Matters of Pleasure. To which is subjoined, a Treatise of the Work of the Sessions of Peace. By the late learned Sir *Bulstrode Whitlocke*, Knt. Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, and Ambassador from Oliver Cromwell to Christina, Queen of Sweden. London, 1706. [Given by Mr. John Smith.]

284. *An Essay of Health and long Life*. By George Cheyne, M. D. F. R. S. London, 1725. [Given by Mr. Alexander Ouchterlony.]

285. *The present State of Great-Britain*; with divers Remarks upon the ancient State thereof. By *John Chamberlayne*, Esq; the 30th Edition, 1729. [Given by Mr. Robert Grace.]

286. *An Abridgment of Sir Walter Raleigh's History of the World*; in five Books. 1. From the Creation to Abraham. 2. From Abraham to the Destruction of the Temple of Solomon. 3. From the Destruction of Jerusalem to Philip of Macedon. 4. From Philip of Macedon to the Race of Antigonus. 5. From the Establishment of Alexander until the Conquest of Asia and Macedon by the Romans. Wherein the particular Chapters and Paragraphs are succinctly abridged, according to his own Method in the larger Volume. His Premonition to Princes. Also some genuine Remains of that learned Knight, viz. 1. Of the Invention of Shipping. 2. A Relation of the Action at Cadiz. 3. A Dialogue between a Jesuit and a Recusant. 4. An Apology for his unlucky Voyage to Guiana. Published by *Philip Raleigh*, Esq; the only Grandson to Sir *Walter*. 3d Edition. To which is added,

an



an Account of the Author's Life, Trial and Death. London, 1702. [Given by Mr. John Smith.]

287. *The History of Persia*; Containing the Lives and memorable Actions of their Kings, from the first Erection of that Monarchy to this Time; an exact Description of all its Dominions; and an Account of India, China, Tartary, Arabia, &c. With the Manners and Customs of the People, &c. By Capt. Stevens. [Given by Mr. Joseph Breintnall.]

288. *The Mathematical and Philosophical Works of Bishop Wilkins*; in five Parts. To which is prefixed, the Life of the Author. 1708.

289. *A Collection of several Pieces of Mr. John Locke*, never before printed, or not extant in his Works, viz. 1. The fundamental Constitutions of Carolina. 2. A Letter, giving an Account of the Debates in the House of Lords 1675, relating to the Test Act. 3. Remarks upon some of Mr. Norris's Books. 4. Elements of Natural Philosophy. 5. Some Thoughts concerning Reading and Study for a Gentleman. 6. Letters to Anthony Collins, and others. 7. Rules of a Society which met once a Week for the Improvement of useful Knowledge, and the promoting of Truth and Charity. London, 1720. [Given by B. F.]

290. *Tully's five Books De Finibus*; or, concerning the last Object of Desire and Aversion. Done into English, by S. P. Gent. Revised and compared with the Original, with a commendatory Preface, by *Fer. Collier*, M. A. together with an Apology for the Philosophical Writings of Cicero, in a Letter to the Translator, by *Henry Dodwell*. London, 1702.

291. *Friendship in Death*. In twenty Letters from the Dead to the Living. To which are added, Letters Moral and Entertaining, in Prose and Verse. By Mrs. *Elizabeth Rowe*. London, 1741.

292. *The Statute-Law Common-placed*: Or, a general Table of the Statutes, containing the Purport of all the Acts from Magna Charta to the Reign of George II. By *G. Jacob*, Gent. 4th Edition. London, 1739.

293. *B. Martin's Philosophical Grammar*: Being a View of the present State of experimented Physiology, or natural Philosophy. In four Parts; 1. Samotology, treateth of the universal Nature and Properties of Matter or Substance, and the specific Qualities of natural Bodies. 2. Cosmology, exhibiteth a general View of the Universe, and its great Constituent Parts; The Sun, Moon, Planets, Comets, fixed Stars, &c. 3. Aërology, compriseth the Philosophy of the Atmosphere, thew-

shewing the wonderful Nature and Properties of the Air, Wind, Meteors, and other Phænomena therein. 4. Geology, containeth a philosophical View of the Terraqueous Globe, in all its Parts and Productions; as Minerals, Metals, Stones, &c. the Law of Fluids; the Sea, its Tides, &c. Of Rivers, Springs, &c. Of Vegetation, and the Nature of Trees and Plants, &c. Of the Parts of Animal Bodies; and a Survey of the Nature of Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Insects, Reptiles, Shell Animals, &c. 2d Edition, with Alterations, Corrections, and very large Additions, by Way of Notes. London, 1738.

294. *The History of his own Time*; compiled from the original Manuscripts of his late Excellency *Matthew Prior*, Esq; revised and signed by himself, and copied fair for the Press. By Mr. *Adrian Drift*, his Executor. 2 Vols. London, 1740.

295. *A Natural and Historical Account of the Islands of Scilly*; describing their Situation, Number, Extent, Soil, Culture, Produce, Rarities, Towns, Fortifications, Trade, Manufacture, Inhabitants. Their Government, Laws, Customs, Grants, Records, and Antiquities. The Importance of those Islands to the British Trade and Navigation; the Improvements they are capable of; and Directions for all Ships to avoid the Dangers of their Rocks. Illustrated with a new and correct Draught of those Isles from an actual Survey, in the Year 1744, including the neighbouring Seas, and Sea-Coasts, next the Land's End of Cornwall. Of the Cause, Rise and Disappearance of those Islands; and lastly, A general Account of Cornwall. By *Robert Heath*, an Officer of his Majesty's Forces, and some Time in Garrison at Scilly. London, 1750.

296. *An Introduction to the true Astronomy*: Or, Astronomical Lectures; read in the Astronomical School of the University of Oxford. By *John Keill*, M. D. F. R. S. and Professor of Astronomy in that University.

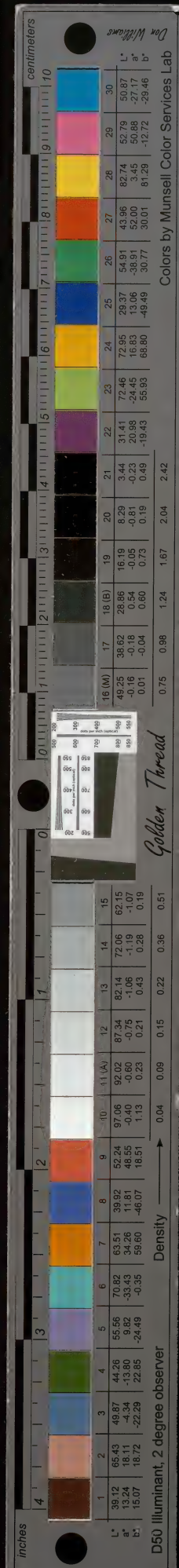
297. *Observations on the History and Evidences of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ*. By *Gilbert West*, Esq; 4th Edition. Corrected by the Author. London, 1749.

298. *London Magazines*, from 1732 to 1763 inclusive. 32 Vols.

299. *Catalogus Bibliotheca Harleiana in Locos communes distributus*, cum Indice Auctorum. 2 Vols. London, 1745.

300. *Present State of the Republic of Letters*. 6 Vols.

301. *An Essay upon the probable Methods of making a People Gainers in the Ballance of Trade*. Treating of these Heads, viz. Of the People of England. Of the Land of England, and its Product. Of our Payments to the Public, and in what Manner the Ballance of Trade may be thereby affected. That



a Country cannot increase in Wealth and Power, but by private Men doing their Duty to the Public, and but by a steady Course of Honesty and Wisdom, in such as are intrusted with the Administration of Affairs. London, 1699. [Given by Mr. Pratt.]

302. *Characters Historical and Panegyrical*, of the greatest Men that have appeared in France during the last Century. By Mons. Perrault. Englished by J. Ozell. London, 1704.

303. *Chymical Lectures*, publickly read at London, in 1731, and 1732. By Peter Shaw, Physician. London, 1733.

304. *Jure Divino*: A Satyr, in 12 Books. By the Author of the True-born Englishman. [Given by Mr. S. Rhodes.]

305. *The practical Farmer*: Containing many new Improvements in Husbandry. 1. Of Mellorating the different Soils, and all other Branches of Business relating to a Farm. 2. Of the Nature of the several Sorts of Wheat, and the Soil proper for each. 3. Of the great Improvement of Barley, by bringing the Seed, after an entire new Method, and without Expence. 4. Of increasing Crops of Peas and Beans, by Horse-howing. 5. Of Trefoyle, Clover, Lucerne, and other foreign Grasses. 6. A new Method to improve Land, at a small Expence, with burnt Clay. 7. Of the Management of Sows, Sheep, Suckling of Calves, Lambs, &c. with Means to prevent, and Remedies to cure, Rottenness in Sheep. 8. How to keep Pigeons, and tame Rabbits to Advantage. 9. A new Method of planting and improving Fruit Trees in plowed Grounds. By William Ellis, 1732.

306. *The Lives of Clemens Alexandrinus, Eusebius, Bishop of Casarea, Gregory Nazianzen, and Prudentius, the Christian Poet*: Containing an impartial Account of their Lives and Writings; together with several curious Observations upon both. Also a short History of Pelagianism. Written originally in French by Mons. Le Clerc, and now translated. London, 1696.

307. *The Lives of all the Princes of Orange*; from William the Great, Founder of the Common Wealth of the United Provinces. Written in French by the Baron Maurier, in the Year 1682, and published at Paris, by Order of the French King. To which is added, the Life of King William III. from his Birth to his landing in England. By Mr. Thomas Brown, 1693.

308. *Essays of Michael de Montaigne*: With an Account of the Author's Life. 2 Vols. 1685. [Given by B. F.]

309. *The Antiquities of Palmyra*: Containing the History of the City, and its Emperors, from its first Foundation to the

the present Time; with an Appendix of critical Observations on the Names, Religion and Government of the Country; and a Commentary on the Inscriptions lately found there. London, 1696.

310. *A Treatise partly Theological, and partly Political*: Containing some few Discourses, to prove that the Liberty of Philosophizing (that is, making Use of Natural Reason) may be allowed without any Prejudice to Piety, or to the Peace of any Common Wealth: And that the Loss of public Peace, and Religion itself, must necessarily follow where such a Liberty of Reasoning is taken away. Translated from the Latin of *Spinoza*. London, 1737. [Given by Mr. Grafsholt.]

311. *A Restitution of decayed Intelligence in Antiquities*; concerning the most noble renowned English Nation; by the Study and Travels of *R. V.* Antwerp, 1605.

312. *The Dunciad*; with the Prolegomena of Scriblerus, cum Notis Variorum: Being the 4th Vol. of *Pope's Works*. London, 1736.

313. *The History of Wales*: Comprehending the Lives and Succession of the Princes of Wales, from Cadwalader, the last King, to Llewellyn, the last Prince of the British Blood. With a short Account of the Affairs of Wales under the Kings of England. Written originally in British, by *Caradoc*, and formerly published in English, by Doctor *Powell*; now newly augmented by *William Wynne*, A. M.

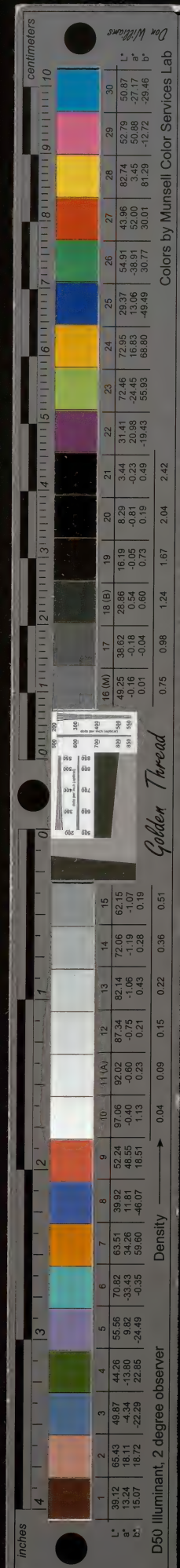
314. *An Enquiry concerning Human Liberty*: With a Discourse annexed, concerning Ridicule and Irony in Writing: In a Letter to the Reverend Doctor Nathaniel Marshall. London, 1717, and 1729.

315. *The Grounds and Principles of the Christian Religion*; explained in a Catechetical Discourse, for the Instruction of Young People. Written in French by *J. T. Osterwald*. Englished by Mr. *Wanley*, and revised by *George Stanhope*, D. D. London, 1704. [Given by Mr. John Smith.]

316. *L. Henepin's Travels*: Or, A Discovery of a vast Country in America between New France and New-Mexico; with a Description of the Great Lakes, Cataracts, Rivers, Plants, and Animals: Also the Manners, Customs and Languages of the several Nations, &c. London, 1698.

317. *Letters of Wit, Politicks and Morality, Love, Friendship and Gallantry*, antient and modern, 1701. [Given by Mr. John Sober.]

318. *The History of the Conquest of China by the Tartars*. Together with an Account of several remarkable Things, concerning the Religion, Manners and Customs of both Nations,



but especially of the latter. First written in Spanish, and now in English. London, 1671.

319. *A new Theory of the Earth*; from its Original to the Consummation of all Things. Wherein the Creation of the World in Six Days, the universal Deluge, and the general Conflagration, as laid down in the Holy Scriptures, are shewn to be perfectly agreeable to Reason and Philosophy. With a large introductory Discourse, concerning the genuine Nature, Style and Extent of the Mosaic History of the Creation. 2d Edition. With an Appendix intituled, the Cause of the Deluge demonstrated: Wherein is proved, that the famous Comet of A. D. 1680, came by the Earth at the Deluge, and was the Occasion of it. By *William Whiston*, M. A. Cambridge, 1708.

320. *A Discourse of Logomachies: Or, Controversies about Words*, so common among learned Men. To which is added a Dissertation concerning Meteors of Style, or false Sublimity. Both written in Latin. By *Samuel Werenfelsius*, of Basil, and now englished. London, 1711. [Given by Mr. Henry Pratt.]

321. *Catalogus Universalis Librorum*, in omni Facultate, Linguaque insignium & rarissimorum, non solum ex Catalogis Bibliothecarum Bodleianæ, Lugduno Batavæ, Ultrajectinæ, Barberinæ, Thuanæ, Cordesianæ, Tellerianæ, Slusianæ, & Heinsianæ; sed etiam ex omnibus fere aliis prælo impressis magno Labore & sumptu in Usus Studiosorum collectus. 2 Vols. London, 1699. [Given by the Rev. Mr. Hugh Jones, of Maryland.]

322. *The Spirit of Laws*. Translated from the French of M. De Secondat, Baron of Montesquieu. By Mr. Nugent. 2d Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1752.

323. *The Mythology and Fables of the Antients*, explained from History. By the Abbe Banier, Member of the Royal Academy of Inscriptions and Belles-Lettres. Translated from the Original French. 4 Vols. London, 1739.

324. *A General Chronological History of the Air, Weather, Seasons, Meteors, &c.* in sundry Places and different Times; more particularly for the Space of 250 Years. Together with some of their most remarkable Effects on Animal (especially Human) Bodies, and Vegetables. 2 Vols. London, 1749.

325. *An Impartial Representation of the Conduct of the several Powers of Europe, engaged in the late general War*: Including a particular Account of all the Military and Naval Operations, from the Commencement of Hostilities between the Crowns of Great-Britain and Spain, in 1739, to the Conclusion of the

the general Treaty of Pacification at Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748. By Richard Roit. 4 Vols. London, 1749.

326. *A Complete Treatise of Mines*. Extracted from the Memoirs d'Artillerie. To which is annexed (by Way of Introduction) Professor Belldore's Dissertation on the Force and Physical Effects of Gun-powder. Illustrated with a great Variety of Copper-plates. By Henry Manningham, Engineer. London, 1752.

327. *The Life of Mayster Wylliam Caxton, of the Weald of Kent*; the first Printer in England. In which is given an Account of the Rise and Progress of the Art of Prynting in England, during his Time, till 1493. Collected by John Lewis, Minister of Mergate, in Kent. London, 1737.

328. *Oppian's Halieuticks of the Nature of Fishes, and Fishing of the Antients*; in 5 Books. Translated from the Greek: With an Account of Oppian's Life and Writings; and a Catalogue of his Fishes. Oxford, 1722.

329. *Letters on the Study and Use of History*. By the late Henry St. John, Lord Viscount Bolingbroke. 2 Vols. London, 1752.

330. *The Monthly Review*. A periodical Work; giving an Account, with proper Abstracts of, and Extracts from, the new Books, and Pamphlets, as they come out. By several Hands. 29 Vols.

331. *Memoirs of the late Marquis de Feuquieres*, Lieutenant General of the French Army. Written for the Instruction of his Son. Being an Account of all the Wars in Europe, from 1672 to 1710. In which is given a curious Relation of the Sieges undertaken, and Battles fought, in that Period of Time. Translated from the French. 2 Vols. London, 1737.

332. *The Age of Lewis XIV*. Translated from the French of Monf. De Voltaire. 2 Vols. London, 1752.

333. *The Theory and Practice of Commerce and Maritime Affairs*. Written originally in Spanish. By Don Geronymo Uz-tariz. Translated by John Kippax, B. D. 2 Vols. London, 1751.

334. *A Methodical System of Universal Law: Or, the Laws of Nature and Nations deduced from certain Principles, and applied to proper Cases*. Written in Latin by the celebrated Jo. Got. Heineccius, Counsellor of State to the King of Prussia, and Professor of Philosophy at Hall. Translated and illustrated with Notes and Supplements. By George Turnbull, L. L. D. To which is added, a Discourse upon the Nature and Origin of Moral and Civil Laws; in which they are deduced by an Analysis of the Human Mind in the experimental Way,

H 3

from



from our internal Principles and Dispositions. 2 Vols. London, 1751.

335. *Curious Observations* upon the Manners, Customs, Usages, different Languages, Government, Mythology, Chronology, antient and modern Geography, Ceremonies, Religion, Mechanics, Astronomy, Medicine, Physics, Natural History, Commerce, Arts and Sciences, of the several Nations of Asia, Africa and America. Translated from the French of M. L'Abbe Lambert. 2 Vols.

336. *Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Surgery at Paris*: Containing a great Variety of Cases in the chief Branches of the Art. Many of them very surprizing and uncommon. Translated from the Original, dedicated to the French King. 2 Vols. London, 1750.

337. *The Arts of Logic and Rhetoric*. Illustrated by Examples taken out of the best Authors, antient and modern, in all the polite Languages. Interpreted and explained by that learned and judicious Critic, Father Bobours. To which are added, parallel Quotations out of the most eminent English Authors in Verse and Prose; wherein the like Observations are made on their Beauties and Blemishes, in all the various Kinds of Thought and Expression. London, 1728.

338. *A System of Moral Philosophy*. Of Conscience, its Nature and Rules. Of the external Rule of human Actions. Of Law in particular. Of the Law of Nature. Of Virtue in general, and of Vice. Of Prudence and Sincerity. Of Fortitude and Sobriety. Of Temperance, and of Justice in general. Of negative and positive Justice. Of commutative Justice, and of Usury. Of Truth and Faithfulness. Of Restitution. Of distributive Justice. Of Marriage. Of relative Duties. Of Government. Of universal Benevolence. Of Piety, or the Duties owing to God. Of the Advantages derived from Revelation in the Study and Practice of Morality. By the late reverend and learned Mr. Henry Grove, of Taunton. Published from the Author's Manuscript. 2 Vols. London, 1749.

339. *Essay in Natural History and Philosophy*. Containing a Series of Discoveries, by the Assistance of Microscopes. By John Hill, M. D. London, 1752.

340. *An Enquiry into the Cause and Origin of Evil*. In which the principal Phænomena of Nature are explained, according to the true Principles of Philosophy; more particularly in Answer to Mr. Bayle, and other Defenders of the antient Manichæan Scheme of two independent Principles. Being the Substance of eight Sermons, preached at the Parish Church

Church of St. Mary le Bow, in 1719, at the Lecture founded by the Honourable Robert Boyle, Esq; By *John Clarke*, D. D. 2 Vols. London, 1720.

341. *Paradise Lost*. A Poem, in 12 Books. The Author *John Milton*. With Notes of various Authors. By *Thomas Newton*, D. D. 2d Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1750.

342. *Observations on the Epidemical Diseases in Minorca*, from 1744 to 1749. To which is prefixed a short Account of the Climate, Productions, Inhabitants, and endemial Distempers of that Island. By *George Cleghorn*, Surgeon to General Offarrell's Regiment. London, 1751.

343. *Letters concerning Mythology*. London, 1748.

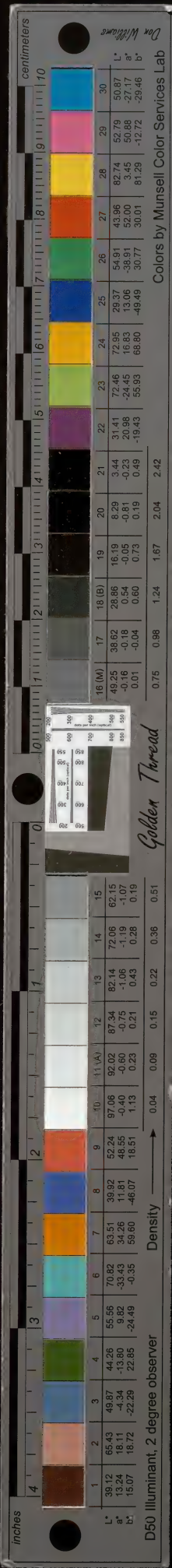
344. *The History of the Portuguese, during the Reign of Emanuel*. Containing all the Discoveries from the Coast of Africa to the farthest Parts of China; their Battles by Sea and Land; their Sieges, and other memorable Exploits: With a Description of those Countries, and a particular Account of the Religion, Government and Customs of the Natives. Including also their Discovery of the Brazils, and their Wars with the Moors. Written originally in Latin. By *Jerome Osorio*, Bishop of Sylves. Now first translated into English. By *James Gibbs*. 2 Vols. 1752.

345. *Lives of the Admirals, and other eminent British Seamen*. Containing their personal Histories, and a Detail of all their public Services. Including a new and accurate Naval History from the earliest Accounts of Time; and clearly proving, by a continued Series of Facts, our uninterrupted Claim to, and Enjoyment of, the Dominion of our Seas. Interspersed with many curious Passages relating to our Discoveries, Plantations and Commerce. The Whole supported by proper Authorities. By *John Campbell*, Esq; 2d Edition. 4 Vols. London, 1750.

346. *New Observations, Natural, Moral, Civil, Political, and Medical, on City, Town and Country Bills of Mortality*. To which are added, large and clear Abstracts of the best Authors who have wrote on that Subject. With an Appendix on the Weather and Meteors. By *Thomas Short*, M. D. London, 1750.

347. *The Elements of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy*. By *Mr. Voltaire*. Translated from the French. Revised and corrected by *John Hannah*, M. A. Teacher of the Mathematics. With an Explication of some Words, in alphabetical Order. London, 1738.

348. *A compleat History of the Pyratial States of Barbary*, viz. Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli and Morocco. Containing the Origin,



Origin, Revolutions, and present State of those Kingdoms; their Forces, Revenues, Policy, and Commerce. Illustrated with a Plan of Algiers, and a Map of Barbary. By a Gentleman who resided there many Years in a public Character. London, 1750.

349. *The Principles of Natural Law.* In which the true Systems of Morality and Civil Government are established; and the different Sentiments of Grotius, Hobbes, Puffendorf, Barbeyrac, Locke, Clark, and Hutchinson, occasionally considered. By J. F. Burlamaqui, Professor of Natural and Civil Law at Geneva. Translated by Mr. Nugent. London, 1748.

350. *The Divine Authority of the Old and New Testament asserted.* With a particular Vindication of the Character of Moses, and the Prophets, our Saviour Jesus Christ, and his Apostles, against the unjust Aspersions and false Reasonings of a Book, intituled, the Moral Philosopher. By John Leland, M. A. 2d Edition. London, 1739.

351. *Philosophical Observations on the Analogy between the Propagation of Animals and that of Vegetables:* In which are answered some Objections against the Indivisibility of the Soul, which have been inadvertently drawn from the late curious and useful Experiments upon the Polypus, and other Animals. With an Explanation of the Manner in which each Piece of a divided Polypus becomes another perfect Animal of the same Species. By James Parsons, M. D. Member of the College of Physicians, F. R. S. London, 1751.

352. *The Theory of the Working of Ships applied to Practice.* Containing the Principles and Rules for sailing with the greatest Advantage possible. By Monf. Pitot, of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. Translated from the French by Edmund Stone, F. R. S. London, 1743.

353. *Essays on the Characteristics of the Earl of Shaftsbury.*
1. On Ridicule, considered as a Test of Truth. 2. On the Motives to Virtue, and the Necessity of religious Principles.
3. On revealed Religion, and Christianity. 2d Edition. By John Brown, M. A. London, 1751.

354. *An Attempt towards a natural History of the Fossils of England;* in a Catalogue of the English Fossils in the Collection of J. Woodward, M. D. Containing a Description and historical Account of each; with Observations and Experiments made in order to discover as well the Origin and Nature of them, as their Medicinal, Mechanical, and other Uses. Part I. Of the Fossils that are real and natural; Earths, Stone, Marble, Talcs, Coralloids, Spars, Crystals, Gems, Bitumens, Salts,

Salts, Marcasites, Minerals, and Metals. Part 2. Exhibiting the Fossils that are extraneous; the Parts of Vegetables, and of Animals, digged up out of the Bowels of the Earth; in particular the Shells of Sea Fishes, as also the stony, mineral and metallic Bodies formed in them. London, 1729.

355. *Critical Observations on Shakespear.* By John Upton, Prebendary of Rochester. 2d Edition. London, 1748.

356. *An Account of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage by Hudson's Streights, to the Western and Southern Ocean of America;* performed in the Years 1746 and 1747, in the Ship California, Captain Francis Smith Commander. By the Clerk of the California. Adorned with Cuts and Maps. London, 1748.

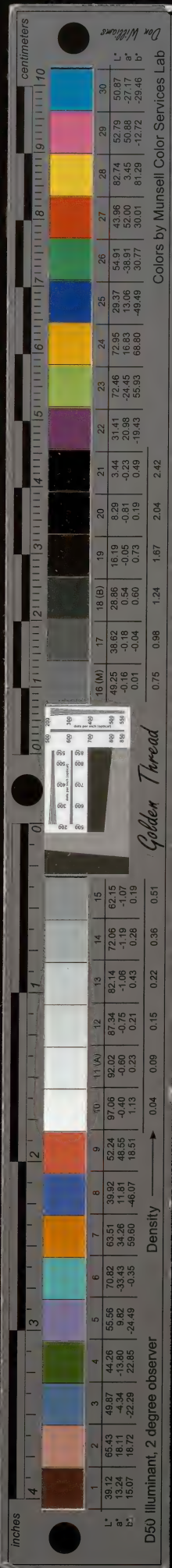
357. *A Treatise on Electricity.* 2d Edition. By Benjamin Wilson, F. R. S. London, 1752.

358. *An Appendix to the Enquiry into the Nature of the human Soul;* wherein the Principles laid down there are cleared from some Objections; and the Government of the Deity, in the material World, is vindicated, or shewn not to be carried on by Mechanism and second Causes. By the Author of the Enquiry into the Nature of the human Soul. London, 1750.

359. *A Miscellany:* Containing several Tracts on various Subjects. By the Bishop of Cloyne, viz. Farther Thoughts on Tar Water. An Essay towards preventing the Ruin of Great-Britain. A Discourse addressed to Magistrates, and Men in Authority; occasioned by the enormous Licence and Irreligion of the Times. A Word to the Wise, or an Exhortation to the Roman Catholic Clergy of Ireland. A Letter to the Roman Catholics of the Diocese of Cloyne. Maxims concerning Patriotism. The Querist; containing several Queries proposed to the Consideration of the Public. A Proposal for the better supplying of Churches in our foreign Plantations, and for converting the Savage Americans to Christianity, by a College to be erected in the Isle of Bermuda. A Sermon preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1731, de Motu; five de Motus Principio et Natura, et de Causa Communicationis Motuum.

360. *A Treatise on the Nature and Property of Fire;* in three Essays. 1. Shewing the Cause of Vitality, and muscular Motion; with many other Phænomena. 2. On Electricity. 3. Shewing the Cause of Magnetism; and why the Compass varies in the Manner it does. By John Freke, Surgeon, and F. R. S. London, 1752.

361. *The Principles of Politic Law:* Being a Sequel to the Principles of natural Law. By J. J. Burlamaqui, Professor of



of natural and civil Law at Geneva. Translated by Mr. Nugent. London, 1752.

362. *Practical Rules of Diet in the various Constitutions and Diseases of human Bodies.* By John Arbuthnot, M. D. London, 1732.

363. *Hippocrates upon Air, Water, and Situation:* Upon epidemical Diseases; and upon Prognosticks in acute Cases especially. To which is added (by Way of Comparison) *Thucydides's* Account of the Plague at Athens. The Whole translated, methodized, and illustrated with Notes, by Francis Clifton, M. D. London, 1734.

364. *The Art of making common Salt*, as now practised in most Parts of the World; with several Improvements proposed in that Art, for the Use of the British Dominions. By William Brownrigg, M. D. F. R. S. London, 1748.

365. *Observations on the Diseases of the Army in Camp and Garrison:* In three Parts. With an Appendix, containing some Papers of Experiments read at several Meetings of the Royal Society. By John Pringle, F. R. S. M. D. Physician-General to his Majesty's Forces employed Abroad during the late War. London, 1761. [Given by the Author.]

366. *An Examination of Doctor Burnet's Theory of the Earth;* with some Remarks on Mr. Whiston's new Theory of the Earth; also an Examination of the Reflections on the Theory of the Earth; and a Defence of the Remarks on Mr. Whiston's new Theory. By J. Keill, A. M. 2d Edition. To the whole is annexed a Dissertation on the different Figures of the Celestial Bodies, &c. With a summary Exposition of the Cartesian and Newtonian Systems. By Monf. Maupertuis, F. R. S. London, 1734.

367. *The Negotiator's Magazine:* Or, The most authentick Account yet published of the Monies, Weights and Measures, of the principal Places of Trade in the World. Also an Account of the European Exchanges in general; the Customs of Merchants relating thereto; and Rules and Examples to cast them up by; with the Nature and Use of simple and compound Arbitrations: And an History of the English Gold and Silver Coins, for neat 500 Years past. To which are added curious Calculations, of great Use in the West-India, Carolina, and New-England Trades; and Tables, shewing the intrinsic Value of any foreign Gold or Silver Coin. All of great Use to Merchants and Traders, and entirely necessary to those who would understand Merchants Accounts. 7th Edition. By Richard Hayes. London, 1740.

368. *An Essay towards a natural History of the Earth*, and terrestrial Bodies, especially Minerals, as also the Sea, Rivers, and

and Springs, with an Account of the universal Deluge, and the Effects it had upon the Earth. By *J. Woodward*, M. D. 3d Edition. London, 1723.

369. *Lex Parliamentaria*: Or, A Treatise of the Law and Custom of Parliaments: Shewing their Antiquity, Names, Kinds and Qualities. 3d Edition. London, 1748.

370. *The Morals of Cicero*. Containing 1. His Conferences de Finibus; or, concerning the Ends of Things, Good and Evil. In which all the Principles of the Epicureans, Stoics and Academics; concerning the ultimate Point of Happiness and Misery. 2. His Academics; or, Conferences concerning the Criterion of Truth, and the Fallibility of human Judgment. Translated into English by *William Guthrie*. London, 1744.

371. *M. T. Cicero de Oratore*: Or, His Dialogues upon the Character and Qualifications of an Orator. Translated into English. With Notes, historical and explanatory, and an introductory Preface. To which is added, an Explanation of the Terms and Phrases used by the Author, alphabetically digested. By *William Guthrie*. London, 1742.

372. *Dictionarium Polygraphicum*: Or, The whole Body of Arts regularly digested. 2 Vols. London, 1735.

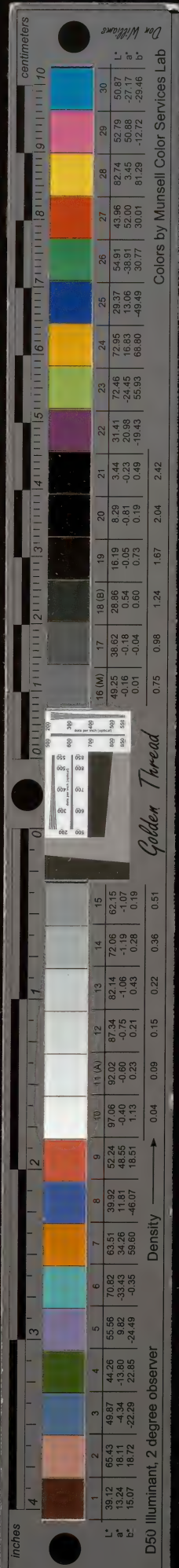
373. *The true Method of dieting Horses*. Containing many curious and useful Observations concerning their Marks, Colour and external Shape; their Temper and Instinct; and how they are to be governed, so as to prevent Accidents and Diseases. By *William Gibson*. 3d Edition. London, 1731.

374. *The Art of Painting*; with the Lives and Characters of above three Hundred of the most eminent Painters: Containing a complete Treatise of Painting, Designing, and the Use of Prints; with Reflections on the Works of the most celebrated Masters, and of the several Schools of Europe, as well antient as modern. Translated from the French of *Monf. De Piles*. 2d Edition. London, 1746.

375. *The Art of Painting* by *C. A. Du Fresnoy*. Translated by *Mr. Dryden*. With an original Preface, containing a Parallel between Painting and Poetry.

376. *A Narrative of the Herrnbuters*, commonly called Moravians; or, *Unitas Fratrum*: With a short Account of their Doctrines, drawn from their own Writings. To which are added, Observations on their Polity in general, and particularly on their Conduct whilst in the County of Badingen, in the Circle of the Upper Rhine, in Germany. By *Henry Rimius*, Aulic Counsellor to the late King of Prussia, and Author of the Memoirs of the House of Brunswick. Philadelphia, 1753.

377. *Fl.*



377. *The Source, the Strength, and the true Spirit of Laws.* In three Parts. In which the Errors of M. de Montisquieu, and some other eminent Writers, are occasionally considered. To which are added, Essays on the natural Origin of political Government. By the Count de Catanco, a noble Venetian, in the Service of the King of Prussia. London, 1753.

378. *Grammatica Anglo-Lusitanica & Lusitano-Anglica:* Or, A new Grammar, English and Portuguese, and Portuguese and English; divided into two Parts: The first for the Instruction of the English, who are desirous to attain to the Knowledge of the Portuguese Language. The second, for the Use of the Portuguese, who have the like Inclination to the English Tongue. The first Part of which is corrected and amended, and the second executed in a plain, familiar and easy Method. 2d Edition. London, 1751.

379. *The History of the Island of Minorca.* By John Armstrong, Esq; Engineer in ordinary to his Majesty. London, 1752.

380. *A Voyage round the World,* in the Years 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744. By George Anson, Esq; Commander in Chief of a Squadron of his Majesty's Ships sent upon an Expedition to the South Seas. Compiled from Papers and other Materials of the Right Honourable George, Lord Anson, and published under his Direction. By Richard Walter, M. A. Chaplain of the Centurion in that Expedition. 3d Edition. With Charts of the Southern Parts of South America; of Part of the Pacific Ocean, and of the Tract of the Centurion round the World. London, 1748.

381. *A true and impartial Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, and round the Globe,* in his Majesty's Ship the Centurion, under the Command of Commodore George Anson. By Pafcoe Thomas, Teacher of the Mathematics on board the Centurion. London, 1745.

382. *Employment for the Microscope:* In two Parts. 1. An Examination of Salts and saline Substances, their amazing Configurations and Chrystals, as formed under the Eye of the Observer: With plain Directions how to prepare such Substances, and preserve them in constant Readiness for Inspection, whereby the Curious may always be furnished with numberless Objects hitherto little known. Also occasional Considerations on Gems, Poisons, the Vegetation of Metals, the Resuscitation of Plants, the Formation of Amber, Corals, and many other Subjects. 2. An Account of various Animalcules, never before described; and of many other microscopical Discoveries: With Observations and Remarks. Likewise a Description of the

the Microscope used in these Experiments; and of a new Micrometer, serving to shew the Size of magnified Objects; together with Instructions for printing off any Medal or Coin. Illustrated with seventeen Copper-plates. By Henry Baker, F. R. S. London, 1753.

383. *Voyages and Descriptions*. In three Parts. 1. A Supplement of the Voyage round the World, describing the Countries of Tonquin, Achin, Malacca, &c. 2. Two Voyages to Campeachy, with a Description of the Coasts, Product, Inhabitants, Logwood-cutting, Trade, &c. of Jucatan, Campeachy, New Spain. 3. A Discourse of Trade, Winds, Breezes, Storms, Seasons of the Year, Tides and Currents of the Torrid Zone throughout the World: With an Account of Natal, in Africa, its Product, &c. (being the second Volume of Voyages by Captain Dampiere. Illustrated with Maps and Draughts. London, 1699.) [Given by Mr. John Sober.]

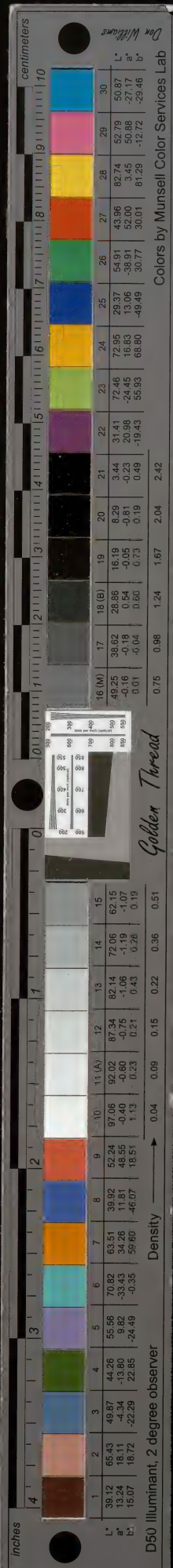
384. *The Life of Hugo Grotius*. Containing a copious and circumstantial History of the several important and honourable Negotiations in which he was employed; together with a critical Account of his Works. Written originally in French by M. De Burigny.

385. *The History of the English national Debts and Taxes*, from 1688 to 1751.

386. *Modern Plays*, 1750, viz. *Coriolanus*, a Tragedy. By James Thompson. *Gustavus Vasa*, a Tragedy. By Henry Brooke. And, *Eugenia*, a Tragedy. By Philip Francis.

387. *Experiments and Observations*; tending to illustrate the Nature and Properties of Electricity: In a Letter to Martin Folkes, Esq; By William Watson, F. R. S. 3d Edition, 1746. A Sequel to the same, addressed to the Royal Society, by the same Hand, 1746. A Treatise on Electricity; wherein its various Phænomena are accounted for, and the Cause of the Attraction and Gravitation of Solids assigned. To which is added, a short Account how the electrical Effluvia act upon the animal Frame, and in what Disorders the same may probably be applied with Success, and in what not. By Francis Penrose, Surgeon, 1752. (All bound together.)

388. *Pamphlets*, viz. An Address to the Electors, and other Free Subjects of Great-Britain, occasioned by the late Secession. In which is contained a particular Account of all our Negotiations with Spain, and their Treatment of us, for above ten Years past. London, 1739. A brief Essay on the Advantages and Disadvantages which respectively attend France and Great-Britain with regard to Trade; with some Proposals



fals for removing the principal Disadvantages of Great-Britain. London, 1749. A Letter to a Friend in the Country, on the Publication of Thurloe's State-papers; in which is contained an impartial Account of the Author and the Book: And several Particulars relating to British History are examined, and set in a true Light. 2d Edition, 1742. Reflections on the Expediency of a Law for the Naturalization of foreign Protestants. By *Josiah Tucker*, M. A. Rector of St. Stephen's. Bristol, 1751. Prejudice detected by Facts; or a candid and impartial Enquiry into the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*, so far as relates to *Mary*, Queen of Scots, 1753. Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg.

389. *An Examination of Warburton's second Proposition in his projected Demonstration of the divine Legation of Moses.* In which the Faith of the antient Jewish Church, touching the Doctrine of a future State, is asserted and cleared from the Author's Objections. To which is added an Appendix, containing Considerations on the Command of Abraham to offer up his Son Isaac. London, 1744. The Argument of the divine Legation fairly stated, and returned to the Deists, to whom it was originally addressed; in which is shewn, that the Answers hitherto given to it are such as neither Believers nor Unbelievers can make Use of, being irreconcilable with the general Principles of both. By an impartial Hand. With an Appendix, containing Letters which passed between the late Dr. Middleton and Mr. Warburton, on the Characters of Moses and Cicero; now first published from their respective Originals. London, 1751.

390. *A particular Account of the Emperor of China's Gardens near Pekin:* In a Letter from F. Attiret, a French Missionary, now employed by that Emperor to paint the Apartments in those Gardens, to his Friend in Paris. Translated by Sir *Harry Beaumont*. London, 1752. Authentic Memoirs of the Christian Church in China; being a Series of Facts to evidence the Causes of the Declension of Christianity in that Empire. By *John Laurence De Mosheim*, Chancellor of the University of Gottingen, 1750. Authentic Copies of the Codicils belonging to the Will of Sir Hans Sloane, which relate to his Books and Curiosities. London, 1753. The Necessity of a well regulated and able bodied nightly Watch in London, 1752. A Treatise concerning the Militia, 1753. Observations on the Practice of a Justice of Peace. By Sir *Thomas De-weil*. Letters and Messages that passed between the King, Queen, Prince and Princess of Wales, on the Occasion of the Birth of the young Princess. 1737. Speech of *Samuel Chew*, Esq;

Esq; Chief Justice of the Government of New-Castle, Kent and Suffex, delivered to the Grand Jury of New-Castle, November 21, 1741.

391. *A Geographical History of Nova Scotia.* Containing an Account of the Situation, Extent and Limits thereof; as also of the various Struggles between England and France for the Possession of that Province: Wherein is shewn the Importance of it, as well with regard to our Trade as to the Securing of our other Settlements in North-America. With a Description of the Bays, Harbours, Lakes and Rivers, Nature of the Soil, and Produce of the Country. London, 1749.

Tobago, or a Geographical Description, natural and civil History, together with a full Representation of the Produce and other Advantages arising from the Fertility, excellent Harbours, and happy Situation.

An Historical Account of the Discovery of the Island of Madeira, abridged from the Portuguese Original; with an Account of the present State of the Island, in a Letter. 1750. A Description of the Island of Madeira, in a Letter to a Friend. A Voyage to Shetland, the Orkneys, and the Western Isles of Scotland. 1751.

392. *A Description of Ventilators*, with an Account of their great Usefulness in many Respects. By Stephen Hales, D. D. F. R. S. London, 1743.

393. *Philosophical Experiments*, containing useful and necessary Instructions for such as undertake long Voyages at Sea: Shewing how Sea Water may be made fresh and wholesome; and how fresh Water may be preserved sweet, &c. &c. &c. By Stephen Hales. 1739.

394. *The Monarchy of the Bees*; being an Enquiry into their Nature, Order and Government. With a new, easy and effectual Method to preserve them, not only in Colonies, but common Hives, from that cruel Death, to which their ignorant injurious and most ungrateful Owners so commonly condemn them, a Secret unknown to past Ages, and now published for the Benefit of Mankind; written upon forty Years Observation and Experience. By the Rev. John Thorley; illustrated with Copper-plates. London, 1744.

395. *Useful Architecture*, in Twenty-one new Designs, for erecting Parsonage-Houses, Farm-Houses and Inns, with their respective Offices, &c. of various Dimensions, at the most moderate Expence, the largest not exceeding Five Hundred Pounds, and the smallest under One Hundred Pounds, as will evidently appear by their several Dimensions and Estimates particularly set forth, with respect to both Brick and Stone;



Stone; adapted to the usual Measurement of Great-Britain and Ireland: Together with a Supplement, containing several Designs for building with Timber only; with Estimates annexed in like Manner. By *William Halfpenny*, Architect and Carpenter. 1752.

396. *Observations on the Conversion and Apostleship of St. Paul*, in a Letter to Gilbert West, Esq; 1748.

397. *A Letter to Martin Folkes, Esq;* President of the Royal Society; concerning the Rise and Progress of Astronomy among the Antients. London, 1746.

398. *An Essay towards a natural History of the Herring.* By *James Solas Dodd*, Surgeon. London, 1752.

399. *A Treatise on the Roman Senate*; in two Parts. The first Part contains the Substance of several Letters, formerly written to the late Lord Hervey, concerning the Manner of creating Senators, and filling up the Vacancies of that Body in Old Rome. The second Part, which is now added, contains a distinct Account, 1. Of the Power and Jurisdiction of the Senate. 2. Of the Right and Manner of convoking it. 3. Of the Places in which it was usually assembled. 4. Of the legal Times of holding their Assemblies. 5. Of the different Ranks and Orders of Men in the Senate, and of the Forms observed in their Deliberations. 6. Of the Nature and Force of their Decrees. 7. Of the peculiar Dignity, Honours and Ornaments of a Roman Senator. By *Conyers Middleton*, D. D. London, 1747.

400. *A Tour through Ireland*, in several entertaining Letters, wherein the present State of that Kingdom is considered; and the most noted Cities, Towns, Seats, Rivers, Buildings, &c. are described. Interspersed with Observations on the Manners, Customs, Antiquities, Curiosities, and natural History of that Country. To which is prefixed, a Description of the Road from London to Holly-Head. By two English Gentlemen. London, 1748.

401. *A second Letter to the Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry*, in Defence of a former Letter to his Lordship. Wherein that misrepresented and injured Christian Society, called Quakers, are impartially defended against his Lordship's Vindicator. By *T. S.* London, 1733.

An Answer to the Country Parson's Plea against the Quakers Tythe Bill; in a Letter to the R. R. Author. By a Member of the House of Commons. 3d Edition. London, 1736.

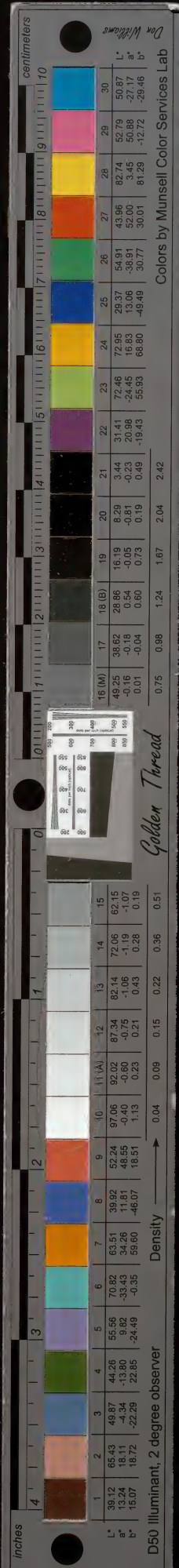
402. *A short Narrative and Justification of the Proceedings of the Committee appointed by the Adventurers to prosecute the Discovery of the Passage to the Western Ocean of America*; and to open

open the Trade, and settle the Countries beyond Hudſon's Bay. With an Apology for their poſtponing at preſent their intended Application to Parliament: To which are annexed, the Report and Petitions referred to in the Narrative, and the Papers prepared to be delivered to the Lords and Commons, upon preſenting the Petition, as the Foundation for a Parliamentary Enquiry, and the Facts they were prepared to ſupport; now laid before the Public, for their future Conſideration. London, 1749. A ſuccinct Abridgment of a Voyage made within the Inland Parts of South-America, from the Coaſts of the South Sea, to the Coaſts of Brazil and Guiana, down the River Amazons, as it was read in the public Aſſembly of the Academy of Sciences at Paris, April 28, 1754. By Monſ. *De la Condamine*, of that Academy. To which is annexed a Map of the Maranon, or River of Amazons, drawn by the ſame. London, 1747. A Letter from a Ruſſian Sea-Officer to a Perſon of Diſtinction at the Court of Peterſburgh; containing his Remarks upon Mr. *de L'Isle's* Chart and Memoir, relative to the new Discoveries Northward and Eaſtward from Kamſchatka, together with ſome Obſervations on that Letter. By *Arthur Dobbs*, Eſq; Governor of North-Carolina. To which is added, Mr. *de L'Isle's* explanatory Memoir on his Chart, published at Paris, and now tranſlated from the original French. London, 1754.

403. *Compendious Diviſion*. Containing a great Variety of curious eaſy Contractions of Diviſion, both in whole Numbers and Decimals, by a Method entirely new. To which is added an Appendix, containing alſo new and eaſy Contractions in Multiplication. By *T. Smith*, Writing-Maſter and Accomptant. London, 1751. A Diſſertation upon the Phænomena of the Harveſt Moon: Alſo the Deſcription and Uſe of a new four-wheel'd Orrery, and an Eſſay upon the Moon's turning round her own Axis. By *James Ferguſon*. London, 1747. The Gregorian and Julian Callenders; wherein are taught how to find arithmetically the Leap Years, Golden Number, Epacts, Dominical Letters, Eaſter Day, the Moon's Age, the Moon's Southing, and the Times of high Water, in both Accounts for ever; together with an Explanation of the Roman Indiction, the Julian Period, and the Calends, Nones and Ides, with every Thing ſuited to the meaneſt Capacity for underſtanding the new Callender; ſo that any Perſon, being only acquainted with Addition and Subſtraction, may perform moſt of the Rules, and have a perpetual Almanack always in his Head, or at Hand. To which is now added, memorial

I

Verſes



Verfes for the Julian Account, or Old Stile. By *Aaron Hawkins*. London, 1752.

404. *A Journal, or full Account of the late Expedition to Canada*; with an Appendix, containing Commissions, Orders, Instructions, Letters, Memorials, Courts Martial, Councils of War, &c. relating thereto. By Sir *Hovenden Walker*, Knight. London, 1720.

405. *The History of the Works of the Learned*, for 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, and 1743; giving a general View of the State of Learning throughout Europe. Containing impartial Accounts and accurate Abstracts of the most valuable Books published in Great-Britain, and foreign Parts. Interspersed with Dissertations on several curious and entertaining Subjects, critical Reflections and Memoirs of the most eminent Writers in all Branches of polite Literature. In 13 Vols.

406. *The General History and State of Europe*, from the Time of Charlemagne the V. With a preliminary View of the oriental Empires. Written originally in French by *M. De Voltaire*. London, 1754.

407. *Doctor Albert Haller's Physiology*. Being a Course of Lectures upon the visceral Anatomy and vital Economy of human Bodies: Including the latest and most considerable Discoveries and Improvements which have been made by the most eminent Professors through all Parts of Europe, down to the present Year. Compiled for the Use of the University of Gottingen. Illustrated with useful Remarks: With an History of Medicine, and with a Nosology, or, Doctrine of Diseases. 2 Vols. 1754.

408. *Letters from a Gentleman in the North of Scotland to his Friend in London*; containing the Description of a Capital Town in that Northern Country: With an Account of some uncommon Customs of the Inhabitants. Likewise an Account of the Highlands, with the Customs and Manners of the Highlanders. To which is added a Letter, relating to the military Ways among the Mountains, began in 1726. The Whole interspersed with Facts and Circumstances entirely new to the Generality of People in England, and little known in the Southern Parts of Scotland. 2 Vols. 1754.

409. *Essays, Medical and Philosophical*. By *George Martine*, M. D. 1740.

410. *An Historical Account of the Life and Writings of James the First, King of Great-Britain*; after the Manner of Mr. Bayle, drawn from original Writers and State Papers by *William Harris*. London, 1753.

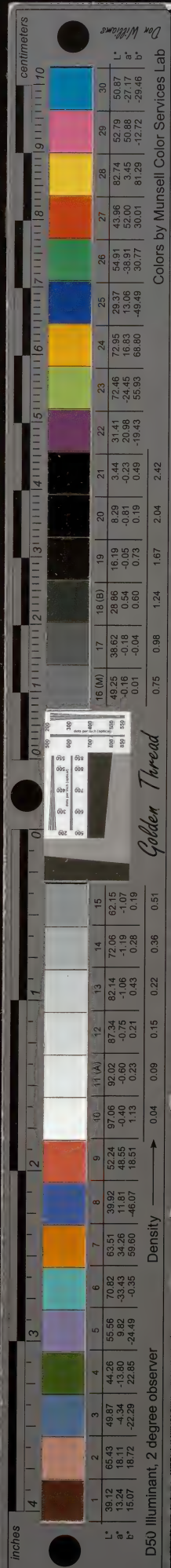
411. *Curious Remarks and Observations in Physics, Anatomy, Chirurgery, Chemistry, Botany and Medicine; extracted from the History and Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris.* Containing such useful Discoveries as have not yet been collected by other Writers on the same Subjects. By Doctor Peter Templeman. 1753.

412. *Observations upon Lord Orrery's Remarks on the Life and Writings of Doctor Jonathan Swift; containing very singular Anecdotes relating to the Character and Conduct of that great Genius, and the most deservedly celebrated Stella, in a Series of Letters to his Lordship.* To which are added, two original Pieces of the same Author, excellent in their Kind, never before published. London, 1754.

413. *Essays on the following Subjects.* 1. On the Reality and Evidence of Miracles, especially those on which the Jewish and Christian Religion are built, and on those which were wrought by Moses in Egypt; and why stiled by God his Judgments on the Egyptian Deities. 2. On the extraordinary Adventure of Balaam, the famed eastern Prophet and Diviner. 3. On the surprizing March and signal Victory gained by Joshua over Jabin, King of Hazor, and his numberless Confederates. 4. On the religious War of the Israelitish Tribes against that of Benjamin, and the almost total Destruction of that impious Tribe. 5. On the amazing speedy Relief which Saul, the newly chosen King of Israel, brought to the besieged Inhabitants of Jabesh-Gilead; and the signal Overthrow which he gave to the Ammonites, and their Confederates; wherein the most considerable Objections raised against each respective Subject, are fully answered; the Difficulties removed, and each of these remarkable Transactions accounted for, in a rational Way. Written some Years, at the Desire, and for the Use, of a young Clergyman in the Country, by a Layman in Town; now published on Occasion of some late Attempts made to disprove the Probability, and even Possibility of all Miracles; particularly by a pretended moral Philosopher; and more lately by an Essay Writer on some philosophical Subjects. London, 1753.

414. *The Elements of Natural Philosophy:* Chiefly intended for the Use of Students in Universities. By Peter Van Muschenbroeck, M. D. Professor of Mathematics and Philosophy in the University of Leyden. Translated from the Latin of John Colson, M. A. F. R. S. Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. 2 Vols. London, 1744.

415. *The political Testament of Cardinal Julius Alberoni.* Exhibiting a general View of the Politics and Interests of the



several Courts of Europe; extracted from different Memoirs, Letters and other Papers, of his Eminence. To which is prefixed a short Account of the Cardinal's Life. Translated from the Italian. London, 1753.

416. *The History of the first Discovery and Settlement of Virginia.* By William Stith, A. M. President of the College of William and Mary, in Virginia. London, 1753.

417. *A new System of Agriculture;* or a plain, easy and demonstrative Method of speedily growing rich: Proving, by undeniable Arguments, that every Land Owner in England may advance his Estate to a double Value in the Space of one Year's Time. Together with several very curious Instructions how to feed Oxen, Cows and Sheep, to much greater Profit than has ever yet been known in England. By a Country Gentleman. London, 1755.

418. *Letters concerning Taste.* 2d Edition, 1755; bound up with the *Pleasures of Imagination*, a Poem, in three Books. By Mark Akenside, M. D. London, 1744.

419. *The Moravians compared and detected.* By the Author of the Enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists compared. London, 1755.

420. *The Principles of Mechanics;* explaining and demonstrating the general Laws of Motion, the Laws of Gravity, Motion of descending Bodies, Projectiles, Mechanic Powers, Pendulums, Centers of Gravity, &c. Strength and Strefs of Timber, Hydrostatics, and Construction of Mechanics. By Mr. Emerson. London, 1754.

421. *The present State of Virginia, and the College.* By Messieurs Hartwell, Blair, and Chilton. To which is added, the Charter for erecting the said College, granted by King William and Queen Mary. London, 1727.

422. *Deformity*, an Essay. By William Hay, Esq; 2d Edition, 1754; bound up with two Letters of Sir Isaac Newton to Mr. Le Clerk, late Divinity Professor of the Remonstrants in Holland. London, 1754.

423. *The present State of New-England;* being a Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New-England, from the first Planting thereof in the Year 1607, to the Year 1677, but chiefly of the Troubles in 1675 and 1676. To which is added, a Discourse about the War with the Pequods in the Year 1637. By William Hubbard, Minister of Ipswich. London, 1677.

424. *The natural and moral History of the East and West Indies.* Treating of the most remarkable Things of Heaven, of the Elements, Metalls, Plants and Beasts which are proper

to that Country, together with the Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Governments and Warres of the Indians. Written in Spanish by *Joseph Acosta*, and translated into English by *E. G.* London, 1604.

425. *Virginia richly valued*, by the Description of the maine Land of Florida, her next Neighbour; out of the foure Yeeres continual Travell and Discoverie, for above 1000 Miles East and West, of *Don Ferdinando de Soto*, and six Hundred able Men in his Companie. Wherein are truly observed the Riches and Fertility of those Parts abounding with Things necessa- rie, pleasant and profitable for the Life of Man; with the Na- tures and Dispositions of the Inhabitants. Written by a Por- tugal Gentleman of *Eluas*, emploied in all the Action, and translated out of the Portugese by *Richard Hakluyt*. London, 1609.

426. *Virginia's Cure, or an advise Narrative concerning Vir- ginia*. Discovering the true Ground of that Church's Unhap- piness, and the only true Remedy; as it was presented to *Gil- bert*, Bishop of London, September 2, 1661. Published to further the Welfare of that and the like Plantations, by *R. G.* London, 1662.

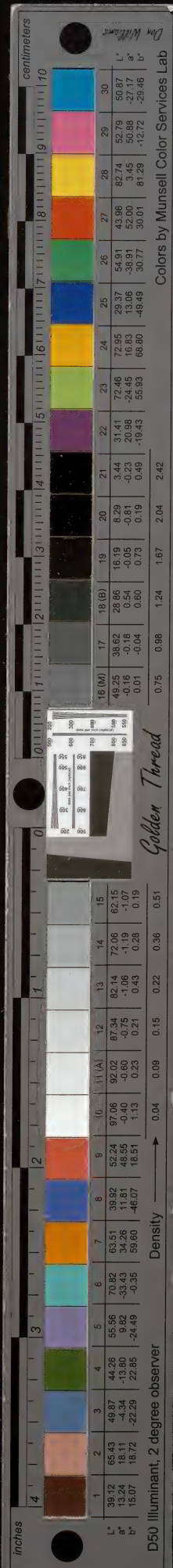
The new Life of Virginea; declaring the former Successe and present State of that Plantation, being the second Part of *No- va Britannia*. Published by Authoritie of his Majesties Coun- sell of Virginea. London, 1612.

Cochin China: Containing many admirable Rarities and Sin- gularities of that Country. Extracted out of an Italian Rela- tion, lately presented to the Pope, by *Christophori Barri*. Lon- don, 1633. To which is added, an Account of Carolina.

Newes of Sir Walter Raleigh, with the true Description of Guiana. As also a Relation of the excellent Government, and much Hope of the Prosperity of the Voyage, from a Gentle- man of his Fleet, to his Friend in London, from the River of Caliana, on the Coast of Guiana, November 17, 1617. Lon- don, 1618.

New-England's Tryals; declaring the Success of Eighty Ships employed thither, within these eight Years; and the Benefit of that Country by Sea and Land; with the present Estate of that happie Plantation, begun by Sixty weak Men, in the Year 1620. And how to build a Fleete of good Shippes, to make a little Navie Royall. By *Capt. John Smith*, Governour of Vir- ginia, and Admiral of New-England. London, 1622.

The Reformed Virginian Silk-worm; or, a rare and new Dis- covery of a speedy Way, and easy Means, found out by a



young Lady in England, she having made Proof thereof in May, 1652. London, 1655.

A true Declaration of the Estate of the Colonie in Virginia, with a Confutation of such scandalous Reports as have tended to the Disgrace of so worthy an Enterprize. Published by Direction of the Council of Virginia, 1610.

427. *A Discourse and Discovery of Newfoundland,* with many Reasons to prove how worthy and beneficial a Plantation may there be made, after a far better Manner than now it is; together with the laying open of certain Enormities and Abuses committed by some that trade to that Country, and the Means laid down for Reformation thereof. Written by Captain *Richard Whitbourne*. London, 1622.

428. *New English Canaan; or, New Canaan:* Containing an Abstract of New-England. Setting forth the Original of the Natives, their Manners and Customs, their tractable Nature and Love towards the English, the natural Endowments of the Country, and what staple Commodities it yieldeth; what People are planted there, what remarkable Accidents have happened since the first planting it; together with their Tenets, and Practice of their Church. By *Thomas Morton*. Amsterdam, 1637.

429. *A Relation, or Journal of the Beginning and Proceedings of the English Plantation settled at Plimouth, in New-England.* By certain English Adventurers, both Merchants and others. London, 1622.

A true Relation of the Battle fought in New-England, between the English and the Pequet Savages. London, 1638.

New England's Plantation; or, a short and true Description of the Commodities and Discommodities of that Country. London, 1630.

A brief History of the War with the Indians in New-England, from the 24th of June, 1675 (when the first Englishman was murdered by the Indians) to August 12, 1676, when Philip, alias Metacomet, the principal Author and Beginner of the War, was slain. By *Increase Mather*. London, 1676.

An Account of the Province of Carolina, in America: Together with an Abstract of the Patent, and other Particulars. London, 1682.

430. *Anti-Coton:* Or, A Refutation of Cotton's Letter Declaratorie, directed to the Queen Regent, for the Apologizing of the Jesuites Doctrine, touching the Killing of Kings. In which it is proved, that the Jesuites are guiltie, and were the Authors of the Death of the French King, Henry the Fourth. London, 1611.

A true Relation of such Occurrences and Accidents of Note as hath happened in Virginia, since the first planting of that Colony, which is now resident in the South Part thereof, till the last Return from thence. Written by Captain Smith, Coronell of the said Colony. London, 1608.

The New Life of Virginea.

A true and almost incredible Report of an Englishman, that being cast away in the Ship Ascension, in Cambaya (the farthest Part of the East-Indies) travelled by Land through many unknown Kingdomes and great Cities; with a particular Description of all those Kingdomes, Cities and People. By Captain Robert Covert. London, 1631.

431. *Nova Francia* (now Nova-Scotia) or the Description of that Part of New France, which is one Continent with Virginia; described in the three late Voyages and Plantation, made by Mons. de Monts, Mons. du Pont-Graue, and Mons. de Pautrincourt, into the Countries, called by the Frenchmen, La Cadie, lying to the South West of Cape-Breton. Translated from the French by P. Erondelle. London, 1609.

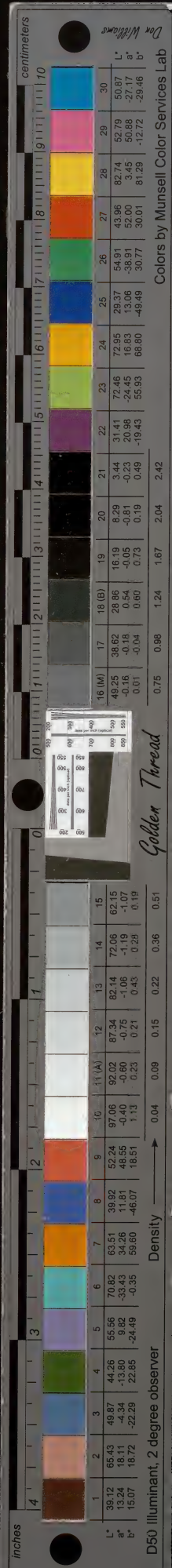
432. *Relation of Virginia and Maryland*; with the Commodities therein, which in Part the Author saw; the rest he had from knowing and credible Persons, in the Months of February, March, April and May. By Nathaniel Shrigley. 1669.

A plain Description of the Bermudas, now called Sommer Islands, with the Manner of their Discovery, in 1609, by the Shipwreck and admirable Deliverance of Sir Thomas Gates, and Sir George Sommers: Wherein are truly set forth the Commodities and Profits of that rich, pleasant, and healthful Countrey. London, 1613.

A Declaration of the State of the Colonie and Affairs in Virginia; with the Names of the Adventurers, and Summes adventured in that Action. By his Majesties Counsell for Virginia, 1620.

Leah and Rachel; or, the two fruitful Sisters, Virginia and Maryland: Their Condition impartially stated and related. By John Hammond, 1656. For the Colony in Virginia, Britannia, Laws divine, moral and martial. 1612.

Virginia, more especially the South Part thereof, richly and truly valued, viz. the fertile Carolana, and no less excellent Isle of Roanoak, of Lat. from 31 to 37 Deg. relating to the Meanes of rayning infinite Profits to the Adventurers and Planters. The Discovery of Silk Worms, with their Benefit; of implanting Mulberrie Trees. Also the dressing of Vines, for the rich Trade of making Wines in Virginia. By E. W. Gent. 1650.



433. Contains 1. *New-England's Prospect*, being a true and lively Description of that Part of America. By *William Wood*. London, 1633. 2. *Plain Dealing, or Newes from New-England*; being a short View of New-England's present ecclesiastical and civil Government. By *Thomas Lechford*. 3. *The Triall of Lieut. Col. John Lilburne*, at Guild-Hall, London, the 24th, 25th and 26th of October, 1649. 4. *A Saxon Historie of the admirable Adventures of Clodoaldus, and his three Children*. Translated from the French. London, 1634. 5. *The History of the ancient and modern Estate of the Principality of Wales, Dutchy of Cornwall, and Earldom of Chester*; collected out of the Records of the Tower of London, and divers ancient Authors; by Sir *John Dodridge*. London, 1630. 6. *A short View of the long Life and Raigne of Henry the Third*. 7. *Fragmenta Regalia*; or, Observations on the late Queen *Elizabeth*; her Times and Favourites. Written by Sir *Robert Naunton*. 1642. 8. *Account of an East-Indian Voyage*.

434. *The History of Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia*. To which is prefixed a short general History of the Country, from the Rise of that Monarchy; and an Account of the Author's Life. In 2 Vols. By *Alexander Gordon*, of Archintoul, Esq; Aberdeen, 1755.

435. *An Answer to an invidious Pamphlet, intituled, A brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania ---- A brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania*. London, 1755. ---- *An Analysis of the Philosophical Works of the late Lord Viscount Bolingbroke*. All bound in one Volume.

436. *The Wonders of Nature* throughout the World displayed, both for Diversion and Instruction. Collected from Geographers, Historians and other learned Writers; with some proper Reflections. By *G. Nelson*, Rector of Oakley, in Suffolk. London, 1740.

437. *Essays and Observations Physical and Literary*. Read before a Society in Edinburgh, and published by them. 2 Vols. Edinburgh, 1754.

438. *A new History of the East-Indies*, ancient and modern, in 2 Vols. Vol. 1st containing the Chorography, natural History, Religion, Government, Manners and Customs, Revolutions, &c. of those Countries. Vol. 2d containing an Essay towards a History of the Commerce of the several Nations of Europe to the East-Indies. London, 1757.

439. *British Education*; or, The Source of the Disorders of Great-Britain; being an Essay towards proving, that the Immorality, Ignorance and false Taste, which so generally prevail, are the natural and necessary Consequences of the present defec-

BOOKS in OCTAVO. III

defective System of Education. With an Attempt to shew, that a Revival of the *Art of Speaking*, and the Study of our own Language, might contribute in a great Measure to the Cure of those Evils. In three Parts. 1st, Of the Use of these Studies to Religion and Morality, as also to the Support of the British Constitution. 2d, Their absolute Necessity, in order to refine, ascertain, and fix the English Language. 3d, Their Use in the Cultivation of the imitative Arts; shewing, that were the Study of Oratory made a necessary Branch of the Education of Youth, Poetry, Music, Painting and Sculpture, might arrive at as high a Pitch of Perfection in England, as ever they did in Athens and Rome. By *Thomas Sheridan*, A. M. London, 1756.

440. *Maxims, Characters and Reflections*, Critical, Satyrical, and Moral. London, 1756.

441. *An Essay on the Writings and Genius of Pope*. London, 1756.

442. *The Cadet*, a Military Treatise. By an Officer. London, 1756.

443. *The History of Trauayle in the West and East-Indies*, and other Countreys lying eyther Way towards the fruitfull and ryche Moluccaes, as Muscovia, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Ægypte, Ethiopia, Guinea, China in Cathayo, and Gujapan: With a Discourse of the North-West Passage. By *Richard Willes*. London, 1577.

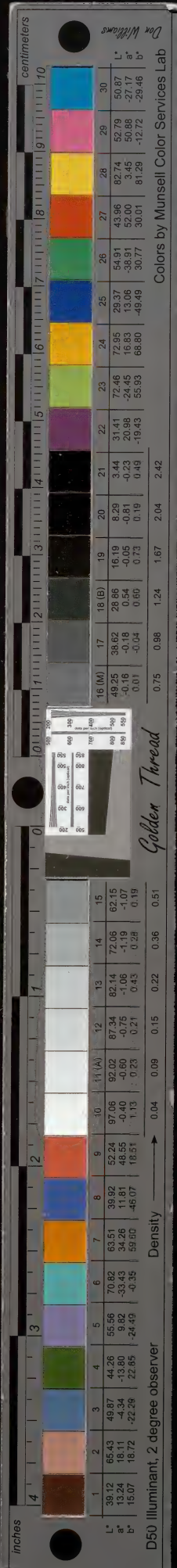
444. *An Account of the European Settlements in America*. In six Parts. 1st, A short History of the Discovery of that Part of the World. 2d, The Manners and Customs of the original Inhabitants. 3d, Of the Spanish Settlements. 4th, Of the Portuguese. 5th, Of the French, Dutch and Danish. 6th, Of the English. 2 Vols. London, 1757.

445. *Britain's Commercial Interest explained and improved*; in a Series of Dissertations on several important Branches of her Trade and Police: Containing a candid Enquiry into the secret Causes of the present Misfortunes of the Nation. With Proposals for their Remedy. Also the great Advantages which would accrue to this Kingdom from an Union with Ireland. By *Malachy Postlethwayt*, Esq; 2 Vols. London, 1757.

446. *The History of Poland under Augustus* 2d, which contains the great Dispute between that Prince and the Princes *Conti* and *Sobieski* for the Crown. Translated from the French of the Abbe de Parthenay. By *John Stacie*, Esq; 2 Vols. London, 1734.

447. *Medical Observations and Enquiries*. By a Society of Physicians in London. London, 1757.

448. *The*



448. *The History of the Arabians*, from Mahomet, their Founder, to the Death of Mortazem, the 56th and last Abrassican Caliph: Containing the Space of 636 Years. With Notes historical, critical, and explanatory. Together with genealogical and chronological Tables. By the Abbe *De Marigny*. 4 Vols. London, 1758. [Given by B. Franklin, Esq;]

449. *Travels through the Low Countries, Germany, Italy and France*, with curious Observations. Also a Catalogue of Plants found spontaneously growing in those Parts, and their Virtues. By the late reverend and learned Mr. *John Ray*, F. R. S. To which is added, an Account of the Travels of *Francis Willoughby*, Esq; through great Part of Spain. The 2d Edition; corrected, improved, and adorned with Copperplates. 2 Vols. London, 1738.

450. *The Works of Tacitus*. To which are prefixed, political Discourses upon that Author. The 2d Edition. 4 Vols. London, 1737.

451. *The antient and present State of the County of Kerry*; being a natural, civil, ecclesiastical, historical, and topographical Description thereof. Illustrated with Remarks, and embellished with Maps and Plates. By *Charles Smith*. Dublin, 1756.

452. *Origines Gentium antiquissimæ*; or, Attempts for discovering the Times of the first planting of Nations. In several Tracts. By the Right Rev. *R. Cumberland*, D. D.

453. *The Manners and Customs of the Romans*. Translated from the French. London.

454. *Sanchoniatho's Phœnician History*. Translated from the first Book of *Eusebius de Præparatione Evangelica*. With a Continuation of Sanchoniatho's History, by *Eratosthenes Cyrenæus's* Canon, which *Dicæarchus* connects with the first Olympiad. These Authors are illustrated with many historical and chronological Remarks, proving them to contain a Series of Phœnician and Ægyptian Chronology, from the first Man to the first Olympiad, agreeable to the Scripture Accounts. By the Right Rev. *R. Cumberland*, D. D. London, 1720.

455. *Ancient Accounts of India and China*. By two Mahomedan Travellers, who went to those Parts in the 9th Century. Translated from the Arabic, by the late learned *Eusebius Renaudot*. London, 1733.

456. *The Works of Salust*. Translated into English, with Annotations, and a Review of Roman History, from the Jugurthine War to the Catilinarian Conspiracy. To which is added, the Life of *Salust*. By *William Coke*, M. A. London, 1746.

457. *A Journey over Land from the Gulf of Honduras to the great South-Sea*, performed by John Cockburn, and five other Englishmen; containing a Variety of extraordinary Distresses and Adventures. To which is added, a curious Piece, written in the Reign of King James 1st, and never before printed, intituled, *A brief Discoverye of some Things best worth noting in the Travells of Nicholas Withington, a Factor in the East-Indias*. London, 1735.

458. *An Essay on the Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland*, wherein they are placed in a clearer Light than hitherto. Edinburgh, 1738.

459. *A Collection of Voyages*, viz. 1st, Captain Cowley's Voyage round the Globe. 2d, Captain Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien, and Expedition into the South-Seas. 3d, Capt. Wood's Voyage through the Streights of Magellan. 6th, Mr. Roberts's Adventures among the Corsairs of the Levant. 1699.

460. *A Voyage round the World*; being an Account of a remarkable Enterprize begun in the Year 1719. By William Betagh. London, 1738.

461. *An Account of Poland*; containing a geographical Description of the Country, the Manners of the Inhabitants, their Wars, Government, Customs, &c. By Monsieur Hatzteville. London, 1698.

462. *A Description of the Western Islands of Scotland*; containing a full Account of their Situation, Government, Religion, Customs, Inhabitants, &c. &c. &c. By M. Martin, Gent. 2d Edition. London, 1716.

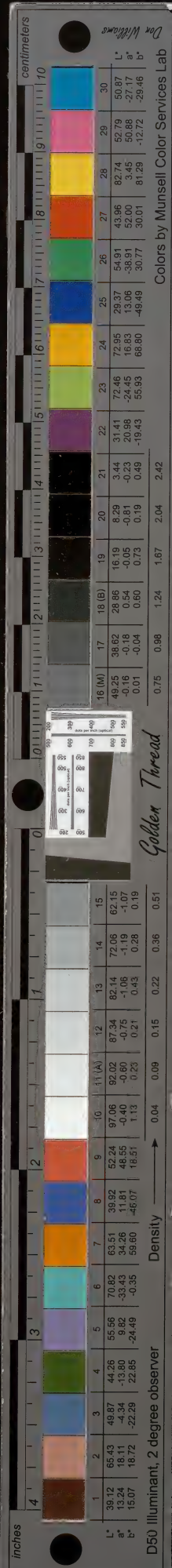
463. *An Account of Livonia*; with a Relation of the Rise, Progress and Decay of the Marian Teutonic Order. London, 1701.

464. *The Contest in America between Great-Britain and France*, with its Consequences and Importance; in which a proper Barrier between the two Nations in North-America is pointed out. London, 1757.

465. *The Credibility of the Gospel History*; or, the Facts occasionally mentioned in the New Testament, confirmed by Passages of ancient Authors, who were contemporary with our Saviour, or his Apostles, or lived near their Time. With an Appendix concerning the Time of Herod's Death. The 3d Edition. By Nathaniel Lardner. 17 Vols. London, 1741.

466. *An Estimate of the Manners and Principles of the Times*. By the Author of *Essays on the Characteristics*, &c. The 6th Edition. London, 1757. 2 Vols.

467. *The*



467. *The Military History of Charles 12th, King of Sweden*; written by the express Order of his Majesty. By *M. Gustavus Alderfeld*, Chamberlain to the King. To which is added, an exact Account of the Battle of Pultowa, with a Journal of the King's Retreat to Bender. 3 Vols. London, 1740.

468. *The History of the four last Years of Queen Ann.* By *Jonathan Swift*, D. D. S. P. D. London, 1758.

469. *The Culture of Silk*; or, an Essay on its rational Practice and Improvement, in four Parts. 1st, On the raising and planting of Mulberry Trees. 2d, On hatching and rearing the Silk Worms. 3d, On obtaining their Silk and Breed. 4th, On reeling their Silk Pods. For the Use of the American Colonies. By the Rev. *Samuel Pulletin*, M. A. London, 1758.

470. *Poems.* By *William Mason*, M. A. London, 1764.

471. *An Account of the Customs and Manners of the Micmakis and Maricheets Savage Nations*; now dependent on the Government of Cape-Breton. From an original French Manuscript Letter, never published; written by a French Abbot, who resided many Years, in Quality of Missionary, amongst them. To which are annexed, several Pieces relative to the Savages, to Nova-Scotia, and to North-America in general. London, 1758.

472. *An Introduction to Languages*, Literary and Philosophical; especially to the English, Latin, Greek and Hebrew; Exhibiting at one View their Grammar, Rationale, Analogy and Idiom. In three Parts. By *Anselm Bayly*, L. L. B. London, 1758.

473. *A Voyage to Abyssinia*, by *Father Jerome Lobo*, a Portuguese Jesuit. London, 1735.

474. *The Compleat History of Sweden*, from its Origin; containing the Lives and Reigns of all its Kings and Governors, its Revolutions, Wars, &c. By *Samuel Puffendorf*. London, 1702.

475. *A practical Essay on the Small-Pox.* By *William Hillary*, M. D. London, 1740.

476. *The genuine Letters of Baron Fabricius*, Envoy of the Duke, Administrator of Holstein, to *Charles 12th*, of Sweden. London, 1761.

477. *The American Magazine*, and Monthly Chronicle for the British Colonies. Vol. 1st. Containing from October 1757, to October 1758, inclusive. By a Society of Gentlemen. Philadelphia. [Given by *Mr. F. Hopkinson*.]

478. *Pathological Observations*, chiefly from Dissections of morbid Bodies. By *Dr. Albert Haller*, President of the University

verfity at Gottingen. London, 1756. And, *Memoirs of the Revolution in Bengal*, Anno 1757. London, 1760. Bound together.

479. *Miscellanea Curiofa*; containing a Collection of fome of the principal Phænomena in Nature, accounted for by the greateft Philofophers of this Age; as alfo curious Travels, Voyages, Antiquities, and natural Curiofities. In 3 Vols. London, 1708.

480. *The History of the Propagation of Chriftianity, and Overthrow of Paganifm*. Wherein the Chriftian Religion is confirmed; the Rife and Progreff of Heathenifh Idolatry is confidered; and the prefent State of Heathens is enquired into, and Methods propofed for their Conversion. By Mr. Robert Millar, Minifter of the Gofpel at Paisley. 2 Vols. Edinburgh, 1723.

481. Contains 1ft, *An explanatory Defence of the Estimate of the Manners and Principles of the Times*. 2d, *Some Doubts occafioned by the 2d Volume of an Estimate of the Manners and Principles of the Times*. 3d, *Sketches or Effays on various Subjects*. By Launcelot Temple, Efq; 4th, *The Ufe of Reason afserted in Matters of Religion*; or, natural Religion the Foundation of revealed. By Ralph Heathcote, A. M.

482. *The Divine Legation of Mofes*. In nine Books. The 3d Edition, corrected and enlarged. By W. Warburton, D. D. Dean of Bristol. The 2d Vol. in two Parts. London, 1758. 2 Vols.

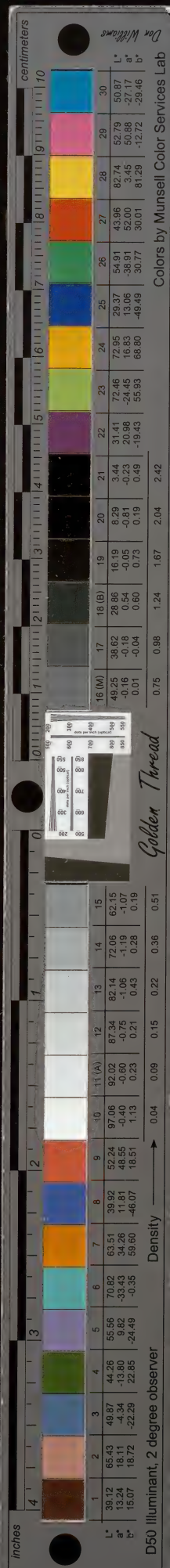
483. *An Extract out of Pausanias*, of the Statues, Pictures, and Temples in Greece, which were remaining there in his Time. London, 1758.

484. *Four Effays upon the Englifh Language*; namely, 1ft, *Observations on the Orthography*. 2d, *Rules for the Division of Syllables*. 3d, *The Ufe of the Articles*. 4th, *The Formation of the Verbs, and their Analogy with the Latin*. By John Ward. London, 1758.

485. *A Voyage to South-America*; defcribing at large the Spanifh Cities, Towns, Provinces, &c. on that extenfive Continent. Intersperfed with Reflections on the Genius, Customs, Manners and Trade of the Inhabitants. Together with the natural Hiftory of the Country, and an Account of their Gold and Silver Mines. By Don George Juan, and Don Antonio De Ulloa. In 2 Vols. London, 1758.

486. *The Practical Husbandman*; being a Collection of miscellaneous Papers on Husbandry, &c. By Robert Maxwell, Efq; of Arkland. Edinburgh, 1757.

487. A



487. *A Review of the principal Questions and Difficulties in Morals*; particularly those relating to the Origin of our Ideas of Virtue; its Nature, Foundation, Reference to the Deity, Obligation, Subject-Matter, and Sanctions. By *Richard Price*. London, 1758.

488. *London and its Environs described*. Containing an Account of whatever is most remarkable for Grandeur, Elegance, Curiosity or Use, in the City, and in the Country twenty Miles round it. Comprehending also whatever is most material in the History and Antiquities of this great Metropolis. Decorated and illustrated with a great Number of Views in Perspective, engraved from original Drawings taken on Purpose for this Work. In 6 Vols. London, 1761.

489. *A new Introduction to the Mathematics*; being Essays on vulgar and decimal Arithmetic. Containing not only the practical Rules, but also the Reasons and Demonstrations of them; with so much of the Theory, and the universal Arithmetic, or Algebra, as are necessary for the better understanding the Practice and Demonstrations. By *Benjamin Donn*. London, 1758.

490. *Memoirs of Maximilian de Bethune, Duke of Sully, Prime Minister to Henry the Great*. Containing the History of the Life and Reign of that Monarch, and his own Administration under him. To which is added, the Tryal of *Ravaillac*, for the Murder of *Henry the Great*. In 5 Vols. London, 1757.

491. *The Tusculan Disputations of Marcus Tullius Cicero*. In five Books. A new Translation. London, 1758.

492. *The Analysis of Trade, Commerce, Coin, Bullion, Banks, and foreign Exchanges*. Wherein the true Principles of this useful Knowledge are fully explained. By *Philip Cantillon*. London, 1759.

493. *The History of Health, and the Art of preserving it*. By *James Mackenzie*, M. D. Edinburgh, 1758.

494. *Lectures concerning Oratory*. Delivered in Trinity College, Dublin. By *John Lawson*, D. D. London, 1759.

495. *Home's Agriculture*.

496. *Epistles Philosophical and Moral, in Verse*. London, 1759.

497. *An Essay on Brewing*. With a View of establishing the Principles of the Art. London, 1758.

498. *Historical Law Tracts*. Edinburgh, 1761.

499. *Memoirs of the Life of Robert Cary, Baron of Lepington, and Earl of Monmouth*, written by himself. London, 1759.

500. *Stillington's Tracts.*

501. *A Voyage to Senegal, the Isle of Goree, and the River Gambia.* By M. Adanson. London, 1759.

502. *The Annual Register; or a View of the History, Politics and Literature of the Years 1758---59---60---61---62.* 5 Vols.

503. *A natural and civil History of California: Containing an accurate Description of that Country, the Customs of the Inhabitants, their Religion, Government, and Manner of living, before their Conversion to the Christian Religion by the Missionary Jesuits.* In 2 Vols. London, 1759.

504. *The Life of Edward, Earl of Clarendon.* Containing an Account of his Life, from his Birth to the Restoration, in 1660. Written by himself. 3 Vols. Oxford, 1761.

505. *Reflections on the Rise and Fall of the antient Republics.* Adapted to the present State of Great-Britain. By E. W. Montague, jun. Esq; London, 1759.

506. *An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania,* from its Origin, so far as regards the several Points of Controversy, which have from Time to Time arisen between the several Governors of that Province and their several Assemblies. Founded on authentic Documents. London, 1759.

507. *The genuine Remains, in Verse and Prose, of Mr. Samuel Butler, Author of Hudibras.* Published from the original Manuscripts formerly in the Possession of W. Longueville, Esq; With Notes by R. Thyer, Keeper of the public Library at Manchester. 2 Vols. London, 1759.

508. *An Introduction to Botany.* Containing an Explanation of the Theory of that Science, and an Interpretation of its technical Terms. Extracted from the Works of Dr. Linnæus, and calculated to assist such as may be desirous of studying that Author's Method and Improvements. To which is added an Appendix, containing upwards of Two Thousand English Names of Plants, referred to their proper Titles in the Linnæan System. By James Lee. London, 1760.

509. *A compendious System of Natural Philosophy: With Notes, containing the mathematical Demonstrations, and some occasional Remarks.* By J. Rowning, M. A. 2 Vols. London, 1759.

510. *Elements of the Theory and Practice of Chemistry.* Translated from the French of M. Macquer. 2 Vols. London, 1758.

511. *Institutes of Natural Law.* Being the Substance of a Course of Lectures on Grotius de Jure Belli et Pacis, read in St. John's



John's College, Cambridge. By *T. Rutherford*, D. D. F. R. S. 2 Vols. Cambridge, 1754.

512. *The Complete Distiller*. Containing 1st, The Method of performing the various Processes of Distillation, with Descriptions of the several Instruments: The whole Doctrine of Fermentation: The Manner of drawing Spirits from Malt, Raisins, Melasses, Sugar, &c. and of rectifying them: With Instructions for imitating both the Colour and Flavour of French Brandies. 2d, The Manner of distilling all Kinds of simple Waters from Plants, Flowers, &c. 3d, The Method of making all the Compound Waters and rich Cordials imported from France and Italy. By *Ambrose Cooper*. London, 1760.

513. *Dissertations on the Prophecies*, which have remarkably been fulfilled, and at this Time are fulfilling in the World. By *Thomas Newton*, D. D. In 3 Vols. London, 1759.

514. *An Essay towards a general History of Feudal Property in Great Britain*. Under the following Heads. 1st, History of the Introduction of the feudal System in Great Britain. 2d, History of Tenures. 3d, History of the Alienation of Land Property. 4th, History of Entails. 5th, History of the Laws of Succession or Descent. 6th, History of the Forms of Conveyance. 7th, History of Jurisdictions, and the Forms of Procedure in Courts. 8th, History of the Constitution of Parliament. By *John Dalrymple*, Esq; The third Edition. London, 1758.

515. *A Critical Enquiry into the Opinions and Practice of the ancient Philosophers*, concerning the Nature of the Soul and a future State, and their Method of the double Doctrine. The second Edition, in which two late Answers, by Mr. *Jackson* and Dr. *Sykes*, have afforded an Opportunity of supplying what was wanting to compleat the Subject. With a Preface by the Author of the divine Legation. London, 1758.

516. *The Truth of the Gospel demonstrated*, from the Dispensations of Providence preparative to it, particularly from Prophecy; from the Evidence with which it was introduced; and the public Testimonials of it ever since subsisting. To which is prefixed, a preliminary Discourse concerning the Necessity of a Revelation. By the *Abbe le Pluche*, Author of the *Speſtacle de la Nature*. In 2 Vols. London, 1751.

517. *The Figure of the Earth determined, from Observations made by Order of the French King at the Polar Circle*. Translated from the French of *M. de Maupertuis*. London, 1738.

518. *Memoirs of the Life of Sir Thomas More*, Lord High Chancellor of England, in the Reign of Henry 8th. To which

which is added his History of *Utopia*, translated into English; describing the most perfect State of a Common Wealth, in the Manners, Religion and Polity of that Island: With Notes historical and explanatory. By *Ferd. Warner*, L. L. D. London, 1758.

519. *The Canons of Criticism and Glossary*. The Trial of the Letter *Y*, and Sonnets. By *Thomas Edwards*, Esq; London, 1758.

520. *The Handmaid to the Arts*, teaching the Method of preparing and using all the Colours employed in painting in Oil, Miniature, Enamel, Varnish and Fresco; as also Gilding, &c. 2 Vols. London, 1758.

521. *Memoirs of the Bashaw Count Bonneval*, from his Birth to his Death, interspersed throughout with secret Intrigues, amorous Adventures, military and political Atchievements; being, in Effect, the secret History of Europe for the best Part of the current Century. Written by himself. London, 1750.

522. *Dialogues of the Dead*. London, 1760.

523. *The Life of Henry, Prince of Wales*, eldest Son of King James 1st; compiled chiefly from his own Papers, and other Manuscripts, never before published. By *Thomas Birch*, D. D. London, 1760.

524. *Web on Painting*.

525. *The secret History of Colonel Hooke's Negotiations in Scotland, in Favour of the Pretender, in 1707*. Including the original Letters and Papers which passed between the Scotch and Irish Lords and the Courts of Versailles and St. Germain. Written by himself. With a Translation of Letters, containing a Narrative of the Pretender's Expedition into Scotland, in 1708, and his Return to Dunkirk; transmitted to the French Court by the Commanding Officers of the Squadron. London, 1760.

526. *Lectures on select Subjects*, in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics and Optics: With the Use of the Globes, the Art of Dialling, and the Calculation of the mean Times of New and Full Moons and Eclipses. By *James Ferguson*. London, 1760.

527. *Moral and Political Dialogues*, between divers eminent Persons of the past and present Age; with critical and explanatory Notes by the Editor. London, 1760.

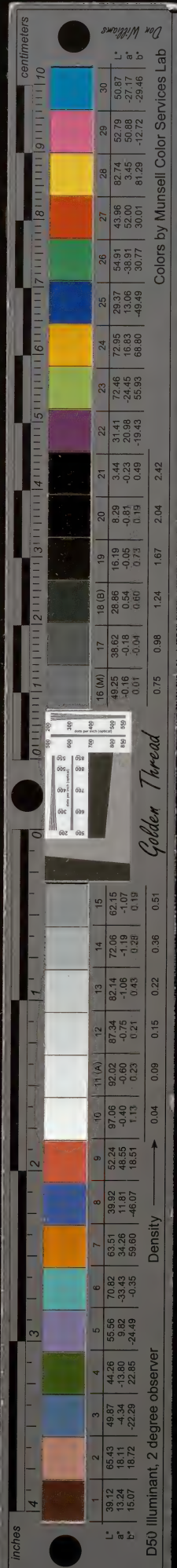
528. *Law of Coroners*.

529. *Several Discourses*, preached at the Temple Church. By *Thomas Sherlock*, D. D. 4 Vols. London, 1759.

530. *The History of Italy*, from the Year 1490 to 1532. Written in Italian by *Francesco Guicciardini*, a Nobleman of Florence.

K

Florence.



Florence. In twenty Books. Translated into English by the Chevalier *Austin Parke Goddard*. 10 Vols. London, 1755.

531. *Journal of a Voyage to North-America*; undertaken by Order of the French King; containing the geographical Description and natural History of that Country; particularly Canada. Together with an Account of the Characters, Customs, Religion, Manners and Traditions of the original Inhabitants. In a Series of Letters to the Dutches of *Lesdiguières*. Translated from the French of *P. de Charlevoix*. In 2 Vols. London, 1761.

532. *The Frederician Code*: Or a Body of Law for the Dominions of the King of Prussia. Founded on Reason, and the Constitutions of the Country. 2 Vols. Edinburgh, 1761.

533. *An Analysis of the Laws of England*. To which is prefixed, an introductory Discourse on the Study of the Law, and Law Tracts. In 2 Vols. By *William Blackstone*, Esq; D. C. L. Oxford, 1762. 3 Vols.

534. *A new Method of learning with Facility the Latin Tongue*; containing the Rules of Genders, Declensions, Preterites, Syntax, Quantity and Latin Accents. With a Treatise on Latin Poetry. Translated from the French of *Messieurs de Port Royal*. In 2 Vols. London, 1758.

535. *The true Interest and political Maxims of the Republic of Holland*. By *John de Witt*. To which is prefixed, Historical Memoirs of the illustrious Brothers *Cornelius* and *John de Witt*. Translated from the original Dutch by *John Campbell*, Esq; London, 1746.

536. *The present State of Europe*; explaining the Interests, Connections, political and commercial Views of its several Powers; comprehending also a clear and concise History of each Country, so far as to shew the Nature of their present Constitutions. London, 1761.

537. *A new and complete Dictionary of Arts and Sciences*; comprehending all the Branches of human Knowledge. Illustrated with Copper-plates. By a Society of Gentlemen. 4 Vols. London, 1763.

538. Pamphlets bound together, viz. 1st, *Frederick Post's second Journal to the Ohio*. 2d, *The Conduct of the French, with Regard to Nova Scotia*. 3d, *Reflections on the present State of Affairs at Home and Abroad*. 4th, *Remarks on the French Memorial concerning the Limits of Acadia*. 5th, *The Importance of the War in America*. 6th, *The Conduct of General Shirley*. 7th, *The Conduct of Lord Loudoun*.

539. *The modern Part of an Universal History*, from the earliest Account of Time; compiled from original Writers. By the Authors of the ancient Part. 40 Vols. London.

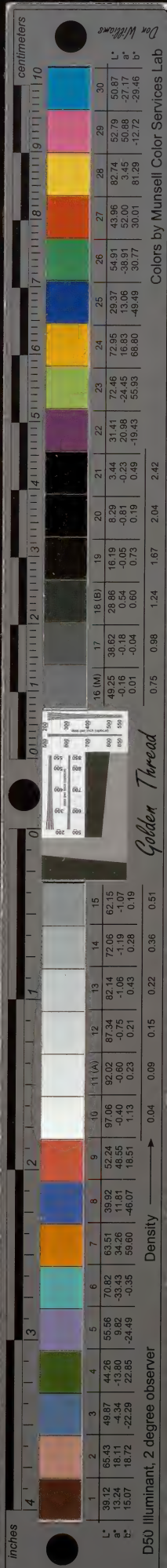
540. *The*

540. *The Parliamentary or Constitutional History of England*; from the earliest Times to the Restoration of King Charles II; collected from the Records and Rolls of Parliament, the Journals of both Houses, the public Libraries, original Manuscripts, scarce Speeches and Tracts; all compared with the several contemporary Writers, and connected throughout with the History of the Times. By several Hands. The second Edition. In 24 Vols. London, 1762.

541. *Debates of the House of Commons*, from the Year 1667 to the Year 1694; collected by the Honourable Anchtell Grey, Esq; In 10 Vols. London, 1763.

542. *The Works of Alexander Pope, Esq;* In 9 Vols. complete. With his last Corrections, Additions and Improvements, as they were delivered to the Editor a little before his Death: Together with the Commentary and Notes of Mr. Warburton. London, 1760.

543. *Discourses on public Occasions in America.* By William Smith, D. D. Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia; containing 1st, sundry Discourses during the Ravages of the French and Indians. 2d, A Thanksgiving Discourse on the Reduction of Louisbourg, and Success of the Campaign 1758. 3d, A Discourse in two Parts, concerning the Conversion of the Heathen Americans. 4th, A Discourse preached at the Opening of St. Peter's Church, in Philadelphia, September 4th, 1761. 5. Two Funeral Discourses. With an Appendix, containing 1st, A Letter to a Clergyman. 2d, An Address to the Colonies, on opening the Campaign 1758. 3d, A general Idea of the College of Mirania. 4th, An Account of the College and Academy of Philadelphia. 5th, A Charge to the first Graduates in the said College. 6th, A Philosophical Meditation and Address to the Supreme Being. London, 1762. [Presented to the Company by the Author.]



The first of these is the fact that the
the second is the fact that the
the third is the fact that the
the fourth is the fact that the
the fifth is the fact that the
the sixth is the fact that the
the seventh is the fact that the
the eighth is the fact that the
the ninth is the fact that the
the tenth is the fact that the
the eleventh is the fact that the
the twelfth is the fact that the
the thirteenth is the fact that the
the fourteenth is the fact that the
the fifteenth is the fact that the
the sixteenth is the fact that the
the seventeenth is the fact that the
the eighteenth is the fact that the
the nineteenth is the fact that the
the twentieth is the fact that the
the twenty-first is the fact that the
the twenty-second is the fact that the
the twenty-third is the fact that the
the twenty-fourth is the fact that the
the twenty-fifth is the fact that the
the twenty-sixth is the fact that the
the twenty-seventh is the fact that the
the twenty-eighth is the fact that the
the twenty-ninth is the fact that the
the thirtieth is the fact that the
the thirty-first is the fact that the
the thirty-second is the fact that the
the thirty-third is the fact that the
the thirty-fourth is the fact that the
the thirty-fifth is the fact that the
the thirty-sixth is the fact that the
the thirty-seventh is the fact that the
the thirty-eighth is the fact that the
the thirty-ninth is the fact that the
the fortieth is the fact that the
the forty-first is the fact that the
the forty-second is the fact that the
the forty-third is the fact that the
the forty-fourth is the fact that the
the forty-fifth is the fact that the
the forty-sixth is the fact that the
the forty-seventh is the fact that the
the forty-eighth is the fact that the
the forty-ninth is the fact that the
the fiftieth is the fact that the
the fifty-first is the fact that the
the fifty-second is the fact that the
the fifty-third is the fact that the
the fifty-fourth is the fact that the
the fifty-fifth is the fact that the
the fifty-sixth is the fact that the
the fifty-seventh is the fact that the
the fifty-eighth is the fact that the
the fifty-ninth is the fact that the
the sixtieth is the fact that the
the sixty-first is the fact that the
the sixty-second is the fact that the
the sixty-third is the fact that the
the sixty-fourth is the fact that the
the sixty-fifth is the fact that the
the sixty-sixth is the fact that the
the sixty-seventh is the fact that the
the sixty-eighth is the fact that the
the sixty-ninth is the fact that the
the seventieth is the fact that the
the seventy-first is the fact that the
the seventy-second is the fact that the
the seventy-third is the fact that the
the seventy-fourth is the fact that the
the seventy-fifth is the fact that the
the seventy-sixth is the fact that the
the seventy-seventh is the fact that the
the seventy-eighth is the fact that the
the seventy-ninth is the fact that the
the eightieth is the fact that the
the eighty-first is the fact that the
the eighty-second is the fact that the
the eighty-third is the fact that the
the eighty-fourth is the fact that the
the eighty-fifth is the fact that the
the eighty-sixth is the fact that the
the eighty-seventh is the fact that the
the eighty-eighth is the fact that the
the eighty-ninth is the fact that the
the ninetieth is the fact that the
the ninety-first is the fact that the
the ninety-second is the fact that the
the ninety-third is the fact that the
the ninety-fourth is the fact that the
the ninety-fifth is the fact that the
the ninety-sixth is the fact that the
the ninety-seventh is the fact that the
the ninety-eighth is the fact that the
the ninety-ninth is the fact that the
the hundredth is the fact that the

BOOKS in DUODECIMO.

1. *E*uclid's Elements of Geometry, explained in a new, but easy Method; with the Use of every Proposition through every Part of the Mathematicks. By *De Chales*.

2. *The celestial Worlds discovered*; or Conjectures concerning the Inhabitants, Plants and Productions of the Worlds in the Planets. Written in Latin by *Christianus Huygens*; and inscribed to his Brother Constantine Huygens, late Secretary to King *William*. 2d Edition. Corrected and enlarged. London, 1722.

3. *Moral Essays*, contained in several Treatises on many important Duties. By Messieurs *Port Royal*. 4 Vols. 1724.

4. *Leonidas*: A Poem. By *R. Glover*. 3d Edition. London, 1738.

5. *Instructions for the Education of a Daughter*. By the Author of *Telemachus*. To which is added, a small Tract of Instructions for the Conduct of young Ladies of the highest Rank. With suitable Devotions annexed. Done into English by Doctor *George Hicks*. 4th Edition, corrected; with Additions. London, 1721.

6. *The Tale of a Tub*. To which is added, an Account of the Battle between the antient and modern Books in St. James's Library. 8th Edition. With the Author's Apology, and explanatory Notes. By *W. W---tt---n*, *B. D.* and others. London, 1733.

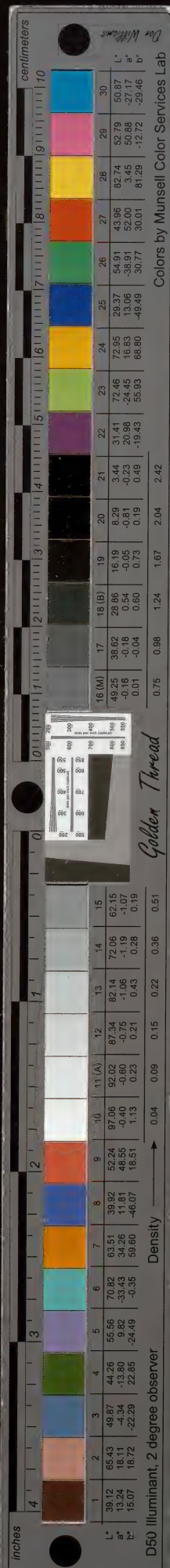
7. *Homer's Odyssey*. Translated by Mr. *Alexander Pope*. 5 Vols. London, 1735.

8. *The Spectators*. 8 Vols.

9. *The Tatlers*. 4 Vols.

10. *The Guardians*. 2 Vols.

11. *The Eight Volumes of Letters*: Written by a Turkish Spy, who lived Forty-five Years undiscovered at Paris. Giving an impartial Account to the Divan, at Constantinople, of the most remarkable Transactions of Europe, and discovering several Intrigues and Secrets of the Christian Courts (especially



ly of that of France.) Continued from the Year 1637 to the Year 1682. And a Continuation thereof from 1687 to 1693. Written originally in Arabick, and translated into English. 9 Vols. London, 1730.

12. *Addison's Miscellaneous Works in Verse and Prose.* With his Remarks on several Parts of Italy, &c. 4 Vols. London, 1726.

13. *The Works of Virgil.* Containing his Pastorals, Georgics, and Æneis. Translated into English Verse, by Mr. Dryden. To which is added, the Life of Virgil. 6th Edition. 3 Vols. London, 1730.

14. *The Lay Monastery;* consisting of Essays, Discourses, &c. published under the Title of the Lay Monk. London, 1714.

15. *A Rational Grammar,* with easy Rules in English to learn Latin; compared with the best Authors in most Languages on this Subject. By J. T. Philips, Preceptor to his Royal Highness Prince William, Duke of Cumberland. London, 1731.

16. *Brightland's English Grammar;* with the Arts of Rhetoric, Logic, and Poetry. The Whole making a complete System of English Education.

17. *Greenwood's English Grammar.*

18. *Homer's Iliad.* Translated by Mr. Pope. 6 Vols.

19. *The Adventures of Telemachus, the Son of Ulysses:* With the Adventures of Aristonous. Written by the Archbishop of Cambray. Adorned with 24 Plates. 12th Edition. 1728. 2 Vols.

20. *Miscellany Poems,* by Mr. Pope. 6th Edition. London, 1732.

21. *Fables of Æsop,* newly done into English, with Application to each Fable. By Mr. Croxall. 3d Edition. London, 1731.

22. *Poems on several Occasions.* By Mr. Pomfret. With some Account of his Life and Writings. 8th Edition. London, 1731.

23. *Sallust the Historian.* Translated into English. To which are added, the Life and Character of the Author and his Works. By J. Rowe, Esq; 3d Edition. London, 1726.

24. *Select Fables,* in English Verse. By Mr. Dryden.

25. *The Satyrs of Juvenal and Persius.* Translated by Mr. Dryden. To which is prefixed, a Discourse concerning the Original and Progress of Satyr. Adorned with Sculptures. 5th Edition. 1726.

26. *The*

BOOKS in DUODECIMO. 125

26. *The Works of Mr. Henry Needler*; consisting of original Poems, Translations, Essays, and Letters. 2d Edition. London, 1728.

27. *An Essay upon Education of Children.* By Mr. Locke.

28. *Poems on several Occasions.* By Matthew Prior. 2 Vols.

29. *The Gazetteer*; or, Newsman's Interpreter: Being an Index of the Names of all the considerable Provinces, Cities, Towns, Forts, &c. in the known World; of special Use for understanding modern History. By L. Echard, M. A. London, 1731.

30. *Remarks on the Life and Writings of Dr. Jonathan Swift, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin*; in a Series of Letters from John Earl of Orrery to his Son Hamilton Boyle. 2d Edition. London, 1752.

31. *Lady's Travels into Spain*; describing the Devotions, Nunneries, Humour, Customs, Laws, Militia, Trade, Diet and Recreations of the People, &c. 10th Edition. With the Addition of a Letter of the State of Spain as it was in the Year 1700. By an English Gentleman, 2 Vols. London, 1735.

32. *The Independent Whig*: Or, A Defence of primitive Christianity, and our Ecclesiastical Establishment, against the exorbitant Claims and Encroachments of fanatical and disaffected Clergymen. 6th Edition. With Additions and Amendments. 3 Vols. London, 1735.

33. *The Craftsman.* By Caleb d'Anvers; of Gray's Inn, Esq; Containing a great Variety of Discourses, on political and moral Subjects, &c. to the Year 1737. 14 Vols.

34. *Creation*; a philosophical Poem: Demonstrating the Existence of a God. In Seven Books. By Sir Richard Blackmore. 4th Edition, 1718.

35. *Cato's Letters.* 4 Vols. [Given by Charles Read, Esq;]

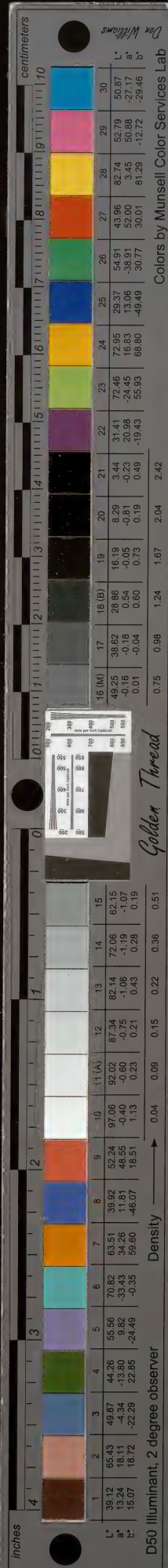
36. *The Works of Mr. Edmund Spencer*; with a Glossary, explaining the old and obscure Words. Published by Mr. Hughes. Adorned with Cuts. 6 Vols. 1705. [Given by Mr. William Rawle.]

37. *Logick*: Or, The Art of Thinking. Containing, besides the common Rules, many new Observations, that are of great Use in forming an Exactness of Judgment. By Messieurs Port Royal. Translated by Ozell. 1707. [Given by B. F.]

38. *An Abstract and Translation of Bergersdicius's Logick.* By a Person of Quality. 1697. [Given by B. F.]

K 4

39. In-



39. *Infallibility of human Judgment, its Dignity and Excellency*; being a new Art of Reasoning, and discovering Truth, by reducing all disputable Cases to general and self-evident Propositions. By Mr. Lyons. 1725. [Given by Mr. Joseph Breintnall.]

40. *The Dispensary*; a Poem. By Doctor Garth. With a complete Key.

41. *Milton's Paradise lost and regained*: To which is added, Sampson Agonistes, and Poems on several Occasions; with a Tractate of Education; and an Account of the Author's Life prefixed. 2 Vols. London, 1730.

42. *A faithful Account of the Religion and Manners of the Mahometans*. In which is a particular Relation of their Pilgrimage to Mecca, the Place of Mahomet's Birth; and a Description of Medina, and of his Tomb there: As likewise of Algier, and the Country adjacent; and of Alexandria, Grand Cairo, &c. With an Account of the Author's being taken Captive; the Turks Cruelty to him; and of his Escape. In which are many Things never published by any Historian before. By Joseph Pitts. 4th Edition. With a Map of Mecca, and a Cut of the Gestures of the Mahometans in their Worship. London, 1738.

43. *The Works of Mons. Voiture*; containing Letters and Characters of the most eminent Persons for Rank and Literature in France; Romances, Tales and Poems, on several Occasions. Translated by Dryden, Cromwell, and other eminent Hands. 3d Edition. Addressed to Miss Blount, by Mr. Pope. 2 Vols. London, 1736.

44. *A Discourse on Trade and Money, with its Use*; esteemed the clearest and best Treatise extant upon those Subjects. By Sir Josiah Child. London.

45. *Poems*; attempted in Milton's Style. By John Philips. With his Life. 10th Edition. London, 1744.

46. *The History of Tom Jones, a Foundling*. By Henry Fielding, Esq; 4 Vols. London, 1749.

47. *A Tour through the Island of Great-Britain*; divided into Circuits or Journeys; giving a particular entertaining Account of whatever is worthy Observation, viz. Principal Towns, Government, Commerce, Customs, Diversions, and Employments of the People; public Edifices, and Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, &c. with useful Observations. By a Gentleman. 3d Edition. 4 Vols. London, 1742.

48. *A full View of all the Diseases incident to Children*; containing a Translation of Dr. Harris's Book upon the acute Diseases of Infants, and of the eminent Dr. Boerhaave's Treatise upon

upon all their Diseases, as well acute as chronical. Together with an Abridgment of the best Authors who have wrote upon their particular Diseases. London, 1742.

49. *Letters concerning the English Nation.* By Mr. de Voltaire. 2d Edition, with Additions. London, 1741.

50. *The sacred Classics defended and illustrated; or, an Essay humbly offered towards proving the Purity, Propriety, and true Eloquence of the Old and new Testament.* By A. Blackwall, A. M. 2 Vols. London, 1737.

51. *The History of the Life of Peter the First, Emperor of Russia.* By James Motley. 3 Vols. London, 1740.

52. *A new short Treatise of Algebra; with the geometrical Construction of Equations, as far as the fourth Power of Dimension. Together with a Specimen of the Nature and Algorithm of Fluxions.* By John Harris, M. A. F. R. S. London, 1702.

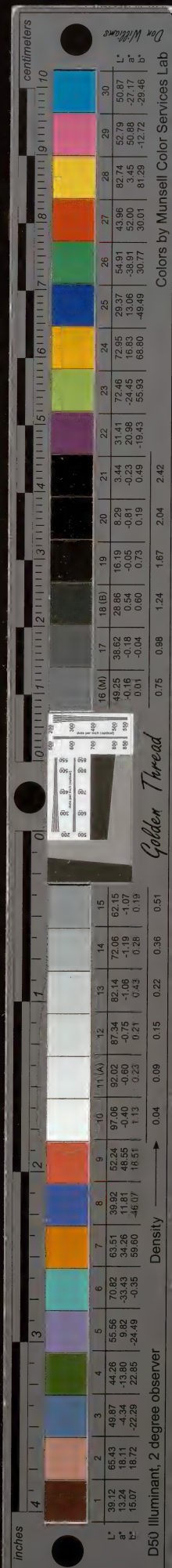
53. *Short but yet plain Elements of Geometry.* Shewing how, by a brief and easy Method, most of what is necessary and useful in Euclid, Archimedes, Apollonius, and other excellent Geometricians, both ancient and modern, may be understood. Written in French, by E. Ignat. Gaston Pardies, and translated by J. Harris, D. D. Secretary to the Royal Society. 7th Edition. London, 1734.

54. *Introductio ad Prudentiam; or, Directions, Counsels and Cautions, tending to prudent Management of Affairs in common Life; with an Appendix concerning Sincerity and Deceit.* By Thomas Fuller, M. D. 2d Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1740.

55. *Introductio ad Sapientiam; or, the Art of right Thinking, assisted and improved, by such Notions as Men of Sense and Experience have left us in their Writings, in order to eradicate Error, and plant Knowledge.* By T. Fuller, M. D. 2 Vols. London, 1731.

56. *The Lives of the Roman Poets; containing a critical and historical Account of them and their Writings, with large Quotations of their most celebrated Passages, as far as was necessary to compare and illustrate their several Excellencies, as well as to discover wherein they were deficient. To which is added, a chronological Table, fitted to the Years before and after Christ, shewing the Times when they flourished and published their Works, and exhibiting the more remarkable Events coincident with them.* By L. Crusius, of St. John's College. 2 Vols. London, 1733.

57. *Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, from the earliest Accounts, to the Death of Frederick I. King of Prussia.* By the



the Hand of a Master. To which are added, by the same Author, two Dissertations: The first on Manners, Customs, Industry, and the Progress of the human Understanding in the Arts and Sciences. The second on Superstition and Religion. Translated from the Berlin Copy. London, 1751.

58. *Meditations and Contemplations among the Tombs: Reflections on a Flower Garden; and a Descant on Creation. Contemplations on the Night. Contemplations on the Starry Heavens; and a Winter Piece.* By James Hervey, A. B. 6th Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1749.

59. *The Design of Christianity; or, a plain Demonstration and Improvement of this Proposition, viz. That the enduing Men with inward real Righteousness, or true Holiness, was the ultimate End of our Saviour's coming into the World, and is the great Intendment of his blessed Gospel.* By Edward Fowler, D. D. Belfast, 1741. [Given by Mr. John Smith.]

60. *A poetical Translation of the Works of Horace: With the original Text, and Notes, collected from the best Latin and French Commentators on that Author.* By the Rev. Mr. Philip Francis. 2d Edition. 4 Vols. London, 1747.

61. *The British Merchant: Being a Collection of Papers relating to the Trade and Commerce of Great-Britain and Ireland.* Published by Charles King, from the Originals of Sir Theodore Jansen, Mr. Cooke, Mr. Martin, Mr. Milner, Mr. Torriano, Joshua Gee, and others, most eminent Merchants of London. 2d Edition. 3 Vols. London, 1743.

62. *The Trade and Navigation of Great-Britain considered.* By Joshua Gee. London, 1738.

63. *Poems on several Occasions.* By Mr. John Gay. 2 Vols. London, 1737.

64. *Elements of plain and spherical Trigonometry; together with the Principles of spherick Geometry, and the several Projections of the Sphere in Plano.* The whole demonstrated and illustrated with useful Cases and Examples. By J. Harris, D. D. F. R. S. 2d Edition. London, 1723.

65. *The young Student's Memorial Book, or Pocket Library; containing, 1. The Rudiments of Logarithms, Decimals, and Algebra. 2. A very large Collection of Theorems, and Canons for solving Questions and Problems in the various Parts of Arithmetic, Algebra; and Fluxions. 3. Rules, Theorems and Canons, resolving all the useful and common Problems in the mathematical and mechanical Arts and Sciences, viz. Mensuration, Gauging, Conics, plain and spherical Trigonometry, Navigation, Fortification, Gunnery, Astronomy, Dialling, Optics, Perspective, Architecture, Mechanics, Geometry, &c.*

&c. 4. A large Collection of mathematical Tables, with a perpetual Almanack, adjusted to the Year 1735. 5. An Apparatus of the common mathematical Lines, for the Operation of any Question or Problem, as it is performed by the plain Scale, &c. By Benjamin Martin. London, 1736.

66. *A true historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia, from the first Settlement to the present Period*: Containing the most authentic Facts and Transactions therein; with his Majesty's Charter, Representations of the People, Letters, &c. and a Dedication to his Excellency General Oglethorpe. By Patrick Tailfer, Hugh Anderson, David Douglas, and others, Landholders of Georgia. Charles-Town, printed 1741.

67. *Miscellanies*. By Lord Halifax. Containing Advice to a Daughter; and several political Tracts. 3d Edition. London, 1717.

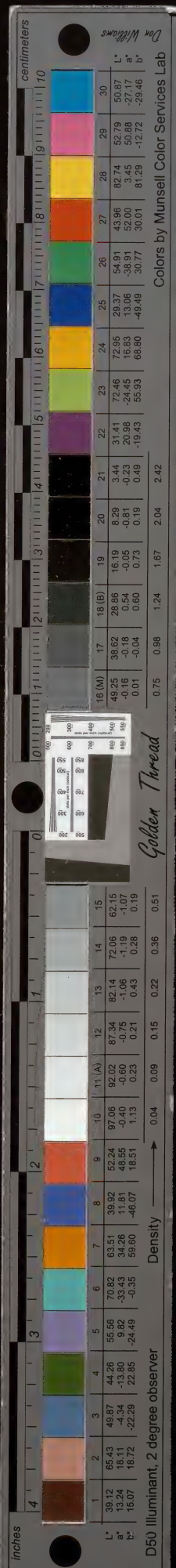
68. *Speſtacle de la Nature*: Or, Nature Delineated. Being philoſophical Converſations: Wherein the wonderful Works of Providence, in the animal, vegetable, and mineral Creation, are laid open; the ſolar and planetary Syſtem, and whatever is curious in the Mathematics explained. The whole being a Courſe of natural and experimental Philoſophy, calculated for the Inſtruction of Youth, in order to prepare them for an early Knowledge of natural Hiſtory, and create in their Minds an exalted Idea of the Wiſdom of the great Creator. Vols. 5, 6, and 7. Translated from the French by ſeveral Hands. London, 1749.

69. *Religio Medici*. By Sir Thomas Brown, Knight, M. D. A new Edition, with Notes and Annotations, never before published, upon all the obſcure Paſſages therein. To which is added, the Life of the Author. Alſo Sir Kenelm Digby's Obſervations. London, 1736.

70. *The antient Hiſtory of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Aſſyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Perſians, Macedonians and Grecians*. By Monſ. Rollin, Profeſſor of Eloquence in the Univerſity of Paris. Translated from the French. 10 Vols. London, 1738.

71. *The Works of Alexander Pope, Eſq*; Containing an authentic Edition of his Letters. 3 Vols. London, 1742.

72. *The true Amazons*: Or, The Monarchy of Bees. Being a Diſcovery and Improvement of thoſe wonderful Creatures. Wherein is experimentally demonſtrated, 1. That they are all governed by a Queen. 2. The amazing Beauty and Dignity of her Perſon. 3. Her extraordinary Authority and Power. 4. Their exceeding Loyalty, and unparrelled Love to their Queen. 5. Their Sex, Male and Female. 6. Their Manner



Manner of Breeding. 7. Their Wars. 8. Their Enemies, With Directions plain and easy how to manage them both in Straw-hives and transparent Boxes, so that with laying out about Four or Five Pounds in three or four Years, if the Summers are kind, you may get Thirty or Forty Pounds per Annum. Also how to make English Wine or Mead equal, if not superior, to the best of other Wines. By *Joseph Warder*, Physician. 7th Edition. London, 1742.

73. *The genuine Works*, in Verse and Prose, of the Right Honourable *George Granville*, Lord *Lansdowne*. 3 Vols. London, 1736.

74. *Jugemens des Savans sur les principaux Ouvrages des Auteurs*, par *Adrien Baillet*; revûs, corrigez & augmentez; par *Monf. De la Monnoye*. 17 Vols. Amsterdam, 1725.

75. *Ouvres de Nicolas Boileau despré aux*. Avec des Eclaircissements Historiques, donnez par lui-meme. Par *Barnard Picart le Romain*. 4 Vols. Amsterdam, 1729. [Given by Mr. John Smith.]

76. *Compendium Elementorum Matheseos Universæ*, in usum Studiosæ Juventutis, a *Christiano Wolfio*. 2 Vols. Lausannæ et Genevæ, 1742.

77. *Don Quixotte* (in Spanish) By *Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra*. 2 Vols. En Amberes, 1719.

78. *Table-Talk*: Being the Discourses of *John Selden*, Esq; or his Sense of various Matters of Weight and high Consequence, relating especially to Religion and State. 3d Edition. London, 1716.

79. *The Works of Edmund Waller*, Esq; in Verse and Prose. London, 1730. Published by Mr. Fenton, with large Observations and Notes on the Poems, &c.

80. *The Works of William Congreve*; consisting of his Plays and Poems. 5th Edition. 3 Vols. London, 1730.

81. *The Odes, Satyrs and Epistles of Horace*. Done into English by Mr. Creech. London, 1730.

82. *The Miscellaneous Works of Nicholas Rowe*, Esq; in Prose and Verse. London, 1733. 3 Vols.

83. *Lady's Library*: Containing excellent Discourses upon Vices and Virtues relating to the Sex; and Instructions for their Conduct, applied to the several States of the Daughter, the Wife, the Mother, the Widow, the Mistress, &c. Written by a Lady, and published by Sir Richard Steel. 3 Vols. London, 1732.

84. *The Works of Abraham Cowley*, in Prose and Verse. 2 Vols. London, 1731.

85. *The*

BOOKS in DUODECIMO. 131

85. *The Works of Plato abridged*: With an Account of his Life, Philosophy, Morals and Politicks. Together with a Translation of his choicest Dialogues. Illustrated with Notes by Mr. Dacier. Translated from the French by several Hands. 2d Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1720.

86. *Don Quixotte*: Translated into English by several Hands. Adorned with Cuts. 6th Edition. Revifed by J. Ozell. 4 Vols. London, 1733.

87. *Memoirs of Cardinal de Retz*: Containing the Memoirs of his own Life; with the most secret Tranfactions at the French Court, during the Adminiftration of Cardinal Mazarine, and the civil Wars occafioned by it. To which are added, fome other Pieces written by the Cardinal de Retz, explanatory to thefe Memoirs. Translated from the French, with Notes. 4 Vols. London, 1723.

88. *The Northern Worthies*: Or, the Lives of the late Czar Peter the Great, and the Princefs his Wife. London, 1732.

89. *Letters of Mr. Pope*, and feveral eminent Perfons, from the Year 1705 to 1735. 5 Vols. London, 1735.

90. *Pope's and Swift's Miscellanies*. London, 1736.

91. *Horæ Lyricæ*; or, Poems chiefly of the Lyric Kind, facred to Devotion and Piety, to Virtue, Honour and Friendfhip, and to the Memory of the Dead. By J. Watts, D. D. 6th Edition. London, 1731.

92. *An Effay upon Study*. Wherein Directions are given, for the due Conduct thereof, and a Collection of a Library proper for the Purpofe, confifting of the choicest Books in all the feveral Parts of Learning. By J. Clarke. 1731.

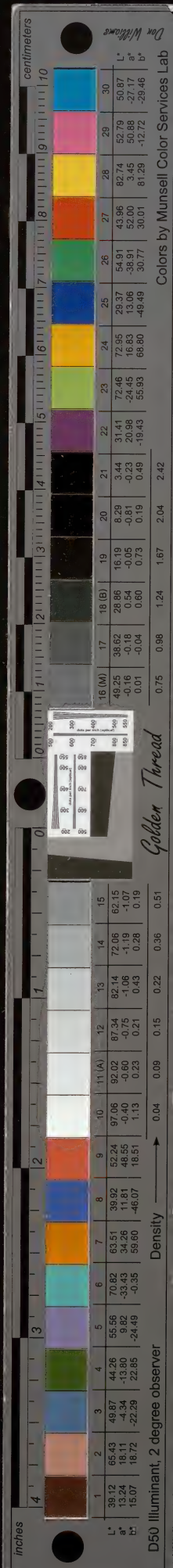
93. *The Gentleman's Library*: Containing Rules for Conduct in all Parts of Life. By a Gentleman. London, 1734.

94. *Tully's Offices* in English: With Notes, explaining the Method and Meaning of the Author. 1716. [Given by Mr. Francis Richardson.]

95. *M. Tully Cicero's five Books of Tufculan Difputations*, viz. 1. Of the Contempt of Death. 2. Of the enduring bodily Pain. 3. Of moderating Grief of Mind. 4. Of other diforderly Motions of the Mind. 5. Whether Virtue alone be fufficient to a happy Life. Done into English by a Gentleman of Chrift Church College, Oxford. London, 1715.

96. *Hudibras*: In three Parts. Written in the Time of the civil Wars. Adorned with a new Sett of Cuts by Mr. Hogarth. London, 1732.

97. *Life of Prince Eugene*; compiled from the beft Authorities. By an English Officer who ferved under him in the War



War with France; Author of the Duke of Marlborough's Life. 2d Edition.

98. *The History of the Life of Lewis XIV. King of France*: Being an exact and comprehensive Relation of the various military and civil Transactions, and whatever else is memorable in that long turbulent Reign; with principal Characters, extracted from the best French and other Writers: Concluding with the Death of Cardinal Mazarine. London, 1742. 3 Vols.

99. *Life of Prince Charles of Lorrain*; Commander in Chief of her Hungarian Majesty's Forces; including the History of the House of Lorrain; and an Account of the Affairs of Europe since the Commencement of the present War. London, 1746.

100. *Life and Reign of William III. King of England, &c.* Containing a Series of memorable Efforts for maintaining the Liberties of Europe against the Encroachments of the arbitrary Power of France: With a brief Account of his most illustrious Family. By the Author of the Life of Cromwell. London, 1744.

101. *Memoria Technica*: Or, A new Method of artificial Memory, applied to, and exemplified in, Chronology, History, Geography, and Astronomy. Also Jewish, Grecian and Roman Coins, Weights and Measures, &c. With Tables proper to the respective Sciences; and memorial Lines adapted to each Table. London, 1735.

102. *An Universal History, from the Beginning of the World to the Empire of Charlemagne*. By Mons. Bossuet, late Bishop of Meaux, formerly Preceptor to the Dauphin. Translated from the 13th Edition of the Original, and continued down to the present Time, by Mr. Elphinstone. 2 Vols. London, 1748.

103. *Lucan's Pharsalia*. Translated into English Verse by Nicholas Rowe, Esq; 2d Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1722.

104. *Memorials for the Government of the Royal Burghs in Scotland*: With some Overtures laid before the Nobility and Gentry of the several Shires in this Kingdom; as also a Survey of the City of Aberdeen; with the Epigrams of Arthur Johnston upon some of our chief Burghs. Translated into English. Aberdeen, 1685.

105. *Philosophia, per Argumenta breviter explicata; ad Usum & Exemplum hujus Scientiæ Studio vacantium*. Authore P. Guilhelmo Chabrano, è Societate Jesu. Paris, 1650. 3 Vols. [Given by Mrs. Sarah Read.]

BOOKS in DUODECIMO. 133

106. *A Century of the Names and Scantlings of such Inventions as at present I can call to Mind to have tried and perfected; which, at the Instance of a Friend, I have set down in such Way as to instruct me to put any of them in Practice.* By the Marquis of Worcester. London, 1663.

107. *An exact Survey of the United Provinces of the Netherlands; of their Cities, Castles, Fortresses, and other Dominions there. With some Remarks on their Government, Antiquities, and memorable Actions.* London, 1673. [Given by Mr. Bush.]

108. *Magna Charta, & cætera antiqua Statuta nunc noviter, per diversa Exemplaria, examinata; & summa Diligentia castigata, cum nova Tabula valde necessaria.* London, 1556. [Given by B. F.]

109. *The Reign of Sultan Orchan, second King of the Turks.* Translated out of Hojah Effendi, an eminent Turkish Historian. By William Seaman. London, 1652.

110. *An Account of Russia, as it was in the Year 1710.* By Charles Lord Whitworth. 1758.

111. *Animadversions upon Hobbes's Leviathan; together with some Observations on Sir Walter Raleigh's History of the World.* By Alexander Ross. London, 1653. [Given by Mr. Joseph Breintnall.]

112. *Cicero's three Books, touching the Nature of the Gods: Setting forth (from all Antiquity) what Perceptions Man, by the only Light of Reason, may entertain concerning a Deity. Done into English, with Notes and Illustrations.* London, 1683.

113. *Affertiones Theologicæ de Trino et uno Deo, adversus novos Samosatonicos; ex Prelectionibus Collegii Posnanienfis excerptæ. Una cum Animadversionibus eorum, quos novo Samosatonicos isti nominant, quæ plenæ Responsionis loco esse possunt.*

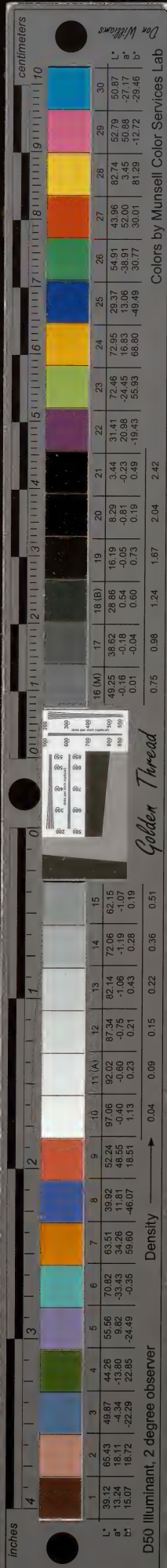
114. *Les Provinciales; or, the Mystery of Jesuitism: Discovered in certain Letters between the Jansenists and Molinists; displaying the pernicious Maxims of the late Casuists.* 2d Edition, corrected. London, 1658.

115. *The Travels of an English Gentleman from London to Rome.* London, 1718. [Given by Mr. Bush.]

116. *The Royal Grammar, reformed into an easy Method for the better understanding the English, and more speedy Attainment of Latin.* London, 1695. [Given by Mr. J. Roberts.]

117. *Country Conversations, on various Subjects, viz. Comedies, Drinking, translated Verse, Painters, Poets, and Poetry.* London, 1694. [Given by Mr. Bush.]

118. In-



118. *Introduction a la Geographie*, ou sont la Geographie Astronomique, qui explique la Correspondance du Globe Terrestre avec la Sphere. La Geographie Naturelle, qui donne les Divisions de toutes les Parties de la Terre & de l'Eau, suivant qu'elles sont distribuées par Grandes Parties & Regions, ou qu'elles sont differentes & naturellement divisées les unes des autres. La Geographie Historique, qui considere la Terre par les Estats Souverains, par l'Estendüe des Religions, et par l'Estendüe des Principales Langues. Par le Sieur *Sanfon d'Abbeville*, Geographe Ordinaire du Roy. A Utrecht, 1692. [Given by Mr. Smith.]

119. *History of the Heathen Gods*, &c. very useful for understanding the Greek and Roman Writers. [Given by Mr. D. Bush.]

120. *The Debate at large between the House of Lords and Commons*, at the free Conference, held in the Painted Chamber, in the Session of the Convention, Anno 1688, relating to the Word Abdicated, and the Vacancy of the Throne, in the Commons Vote. London, 1695. [Given by Mr. Smith.]

121. *Apothegmatum Loci Communes*; *Conrado Lycosthene* Collectore. [Given by Mr. Joseph Watkins.]

122. *Florus Hungaricus*; or, The History of Hungary and Transylvania, deduced from the Original of that Nation, and their settling in Europe in the Year of our Lord 461, to the Year 1664. [Given by Mr. Bush.]

123. *Tully's two Essays of Old Age, and of Friendship*; with his Stoical Paradoxes, and Scipio's Dream. Done into English by Mr. Parker. 3d Edition. London, 1727.

124. *The Morals of Confucius, a Chinese Philosopher*, who flourished above 500 Years before the coming of our Saviour; being one of the choicest Pieces of Learning remaining of that Nation. 2d Edition. London, 1724.

125. *Titus Livius in Nuce*. High-Dutch.

126. *Reflexions on Aristotle's Treatise of Poesse*; containing the necessary Rules for all Sorts of Poetry. By R. Rapin. London, 1674. With which is bound up, *The Policy of the Clergy of France to destroy the Protestants of that Kingdom*. London, 1681. [Given by Mr. Bush.]

127. *La Fausseté des Vertus Humaines*; par Mons. Esprit. Amsterdam, 1709. [Given by Mr. J. Sober.]

128. *A new Version of the Psalms of David*, fitted to the Tunes used in Churches. By Sir Richard Blackmore, Knight, M. D. London, 1721.

129. *New Experiments Physico-Mechanical*; touching the Spring of the Air, made in a new Pneumatical Engine. Written

BOOKS in DUODECIMO. 135

ten to Lord Dungarvan, by the honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq; Oxford, 1660. [Given by Mr. B. Paschall.]

130. *A Discourse concerning Time*, with Application of the Natural Day, and Lunar Month, and Solar Year, as natural, for the better understanding of the Julian Year and Kalendar, &c. By *William Holder*, D. D. 1694. [Given by Mr. Bush.]

131. *Titus Lucretius Carus*, his six Books of Epicurean Philosophy. Done into English Verse, with Notes. 4th Edition. London, 1699.

132. *The Political Anatomy of Ireland*. With the Establishment for that Kingdom when the late Duke of Ormond was Lord Lieutenant. Taken from the Records. To which is added, *Verbum Sapienti*; or, an Account of the Wealth and Expences of England, and the Method of raising Taxes in the most equal Manner. Shewing also, that the Nation can bear the Charge of Four Millions per Annum, when the Occasions of the Government require it. By Sir *William Petty*, F. R. S. and Surveyor-General of Ireland. London, 1691.

133. *Utopia*: Written in Latin, by Sir *Thomas Moore*, Chancellor of England. Translated into English. London, 1684.

134. *Julian the Apostate*; being a short Account of his Life; the Sense of the primitive Christians about his Succession, and their Behaviour towards him. Together with a Comparison of Popery and Paganism. London, 1682. [Given by Mr. Smith.]

135. *An Exhortation to the Inhabitants of the Province of South-Carolina to bring their Deeds to the Light of Christ, in their own Consciences*. By *J. H.* In which is inserted, some Account of the Author's Experience in the important Business of Religion. Printed at Philadelphia. [Given by Mr. Smith.]

136. *The History of the League*: Written in French by Mons. *Maimbourg*. Translated into English by Mr. *Dryden*. London, 1684. [Given by Mr. Isaac Williams.]

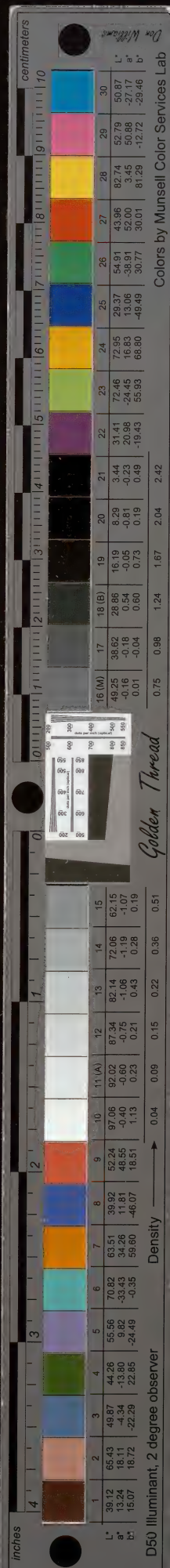
137. *A new Form of Self-Examination*, digested under proper Heads, drawn up for the Use, and published at the Request, of a Person of Quality; at the same time adapted to the Exigences and Circumstances of the serious Christian, in every Condition and Station of Life. By the Rev. Mr. *Winstanley*. London, 1752.

138. *In Hugonis Grotii de Jure Belli & Pacis*, Lib. II. Cap. priora VII. ad illustrissimum Baronem *Biörnebergium*, Commentatio *J. Henrici Bæchleri* Argentorati. 1664.

139. *The Complete Family Piece, and Country Gentleman and Farmer's best Guide*: Containing, I. A valuable Collection

L

tion



tion of above One Thousand practical Family Receipts in Physic, Surgery, Cookery, &c. 2. Instructions to be observed in Hunting, Courting, Setting, Shooting, Fishing, &c. A complete Kalendar for all Work necessary in Gardens, Green-Houses, &c. 3. Practical Rules and Methods for the improving of Land, and managing a Farm, &c. 2d Edition, improved. London, 1737.

140. *God's protecting Providence, Man's surest Help and Defence in Times of greatest Difficulty and most imminent Danger: Evidenced in the remarkable Deliverance of Robert Barrow, with divers other Persons, from the devouring Waves of the Sea, amongst which they suffered Shipwreck: And also from the cruel devouring Jaws of the inhuman Canibals of Florida. Faithfully related by one of the Persons concerned therein, Jonathan Dickinson.* 3d Edition. Philadelphia, 1720.

141. *A short critical Review of the political Life of Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector of England.* By a Gentleman of the Middle Temple. 2d Edition. London, 1742.

142. *A Demonstration of the Existence and Attributes of God; drawn from the Knowledge of Nature, from Proofs purely intellectual, and from the Idea of the Infinite himself.* 2d Edition; with large Additions, by Monsr. Fenelon, late Archbishop of Cambray, Author of Telemachus. London, 1720.

143. *Sure and certain Methods of attaining a long and healthful Life; with Means of correcting a bad Constitution, &c.* Written originally in Latin by Lewis Carnaro, a noble Venetian, when he was near One Hundred Years of Age; and made English. 5th Edition. London, 1737.

144. *The Rambler.* 6 Vols. London, 1752.

145. *The History of the Revolutions of Genoa, from its Establishment to the Conclusion of the Peace in 1748.* 3 Vols. London, 1751.

146. *An Enquiry concerning the Principles of Morals.* By David Hume, Esq; London, 1751.

147. *The Life and Amours of Owen Tiderick, Prince of Wales, otherwise Owen Tudor, who married Catherine Princess of France, and Widow of our great King Henry V. from which Marriage descended Henry VII. Henry VIII. Edward VI. Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth; all of whom had from him the Sirname of Tudor; and from him likewise are descended, by the eldest Daughter of Henry VII. the present Royal Family of Great-Britain, France and Ireland.* First wrote in French, and published many Years since at Paris, and now translated into English. London, 1751.

148. Ri-

BOOKS in DUODECIMO. 137

148. *Riflessioni morali sopra l'istoria del vecchio, e Nuovo Testamento, cavate Da Santi Padri, per regolare i costumi de fedeli d'ogni condizione; con un breve Ristretto nel fine della sacra Cronologia, date in Luce dal Signor di Rayaumont.* Priore di Sombrevail in Lingua Francese, e nuovamente tradotte in lingua Italiana. In Venezia, 1760. Nella Stamperia del Baglioni. Con Licenza de Superiori. [Given by Mr. James Bremner.]

149. *The Works of Christina, Queen of Sweden: Containing Maxims and Sentences, in twelve Centuries; and Reflections on the Life and Actions of Alexander the Great. Now first translated from the Original French. To which is prefixed, an Account of her Life, Character and Writings, by the Translator.* London, 1753.

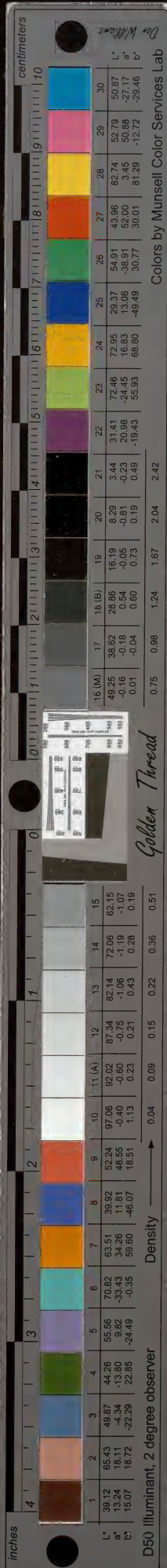
150. *An Historical Account of Guernsey, from its first Establishment, before the Norman Conquest, to the present Time.* Giving a particular and entertaining Description of the Island, its Produce, Trade, Laws, Revenues, Privileges, Religion and Government in general. To which is added, some proper Remarks on Jersey, and the other Islands belonging to the Crown of Great-Britain on the French Coast. By Thomas Dicey, Gentleman. London, 1751.

151. *Dialogues concerning Eloquence in general; and particularly that Kind which is fit for the Pulpit.* By the late Archbishop of Cambray. With his Letter to the French Academy, concerning Rhetoric, Poetry, History, and a Comparison betwixt the Antients and Moderns. Translated from the French, and illustrated with Notes and Quotations, by William Stevenson, M. A. Glasgow, 1750.

152. *Observations on the Romans.* Written originally in French by the Abbe de Mably. London, 1751.

153. *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Alexander Pope, Esq;* faithfully collected from authentic Authors, original Manuscripts, and the Testimonies of many Persons of Credit and Honour; with critical Observations. Adorned with the Heads of divers illustrious Persons treated of in these Memoirs. By William Ayre, Esq; 2 Vols. London, 1745.

154. *An historical, genealogical, and classical Dictionary.* Containing the Lives and Characters of all the illustrious Personages in the several Ages and Nations of the World, who have signalized themselves either by their Learning, Valour or Virtue; ascertaining the Chronology of Facts, according to the best Authorities. Comprehending a compendious Account of the most memorable Events recorded in antient and modern History. With an Abstract of the System of Heathen Mythology.



logy, and of the History of the Heathen Deities in particular. The whole extracted from the most authentic Histories, and digested in an exact alphabetical Order. Calculated not only for the Use of Schools, but for all Persons who are desirous of being acquainted with antient and modern History. 2 Vols. London, 1743.

155. *The Miscellaneous Works of the late Doctor Arbuthnot.* 2 Vols. London, 1751.

156. *Political Discourses*, viz. Of Commerce, of Luxury, of Money, of Interest, of the Ballance of Trade, of the Ballance of Power, of Taxes, of public Credit, of some remarkable Customs, of the Populousness of antient Nations, of the Protestant Succession, and Idea of a perfect Common Wealth. By *David Hume*, Esq; 2d Edition. London, 1752.

157. *The History of Oracles*: In two Dissertations. Wherein are proved, 1. That the Oracles were not given out by Demons; but were invented and supported by the Craft of the Pagan Priests. 2d. That the Oracles did not cease at the Coming of Jesus Christ; but subsisted Four Hundred Years after it, till the entire Abolition of Paganism. By *Monf. Fontenelle*, Member of the Royal Academy at Paris, and translated from the best Edition of the original French. London, 1750.

158. *New Memoirs, establishing a true Knowledge of Mankind*; by discovering the Affections of the Heart, and the Operations of the Understanding, in the various Scenes of Life: Being a critical Enquiry into the Nature of Friendship and Happiness. And Essays on other important Subjects. By the *Marquis d'Argens*, Lord of the Bed-Chamber to the King of Prussia, Director of his Royal Academy of Sciences, and Author of the *Jewish Spy*. Interspersed with Letters from the *Baron de Spon*, the Emperor's Minister at Berlin, from a Member of the Royal Society at London, &c. And two Novels, Spanish and French, shewing the tragical Effects of Jealousy, the dissembling Arts of Coquetry, and the unhappy State of the Comedian; with Thoughts on the Art of beautifying the Face. By *Madam Coehois*, the Favourite both of the Court and the Theatre of Berlin. 2 Vols. London, 1747.

159. *The complete Furyman*: Or, A Compendium of the Laws relating to Jurors. London, 1752.

160. *Several Orations of Demosthenes*; exciting the Athenians to oppose the exorbitant Power of Philip, King of Macedonia. Translated in the Years 1702, and 1744, from the Original Greek, by the *Earl of Peterborough*, *Lord Lansdowne*, *Doctor Garth*, *Colonel Stanhope*, *Mr. Topham*, and other Hands. To which is prefixed a Preface, taken from the French of

of Mons. Tourfill, containing a short View of the History of Greece, and the Life of Demosthenes. The Whole carefully revised and corrected, with Libanius's Arguments, and some Notes from Ulpian, now first added. London, 1744.

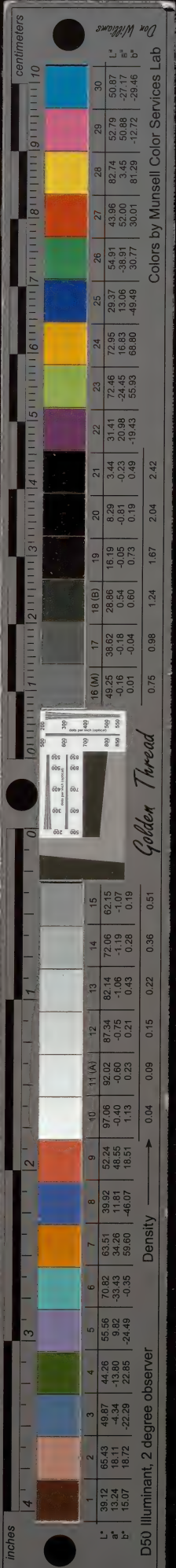
161. *Philosophical Letters upon Physiognomies*. To which are added, Dissertations on the Inequality of Souls, Philanthropy and Misfortunes. London, 1751.

162. *Arithmetic in two Parts*: Containing, 1. A System of the Art, in memorial Verses and Dictionary-wise, for the readier learning, consulting and recollecting of the several Articles. The Whole more compendious than any, and more comprehensive than all that have yet been calculated for the Use of Schools. 2. A Collection of Exercises, accommodated to the various Occasions of Business, and contrived for the Ease of Teachers; being disposed partly (under each Rule) alphabetically, for the readier Recourse; partly (under all) promiscuously, for the severer Trial: By *Solomon Lowe*, Schoolmaster. London, 1749.

163. *Ingenious Thoughts of the Fathers of the Church*. Collected by *Bobours*, in French. Translated into English. London, 1727.

164. *A Chronological History of New-England, in the Form of Annals*: Being a summary and exact Account of the most material Transactions and Occurrences relating to this Country, in the Order of Time wherein they happened, from the Discovery by Captain *Gashold*, in 1602, to the Arrival of Governor *Belcher*, in 1730; with an Introduction, containing a brief Epitome of the most remarkable Transactions and Events abroad from the Creation; including the connected Line of Time; the Succession of Patriarchs, and Sovereigns of the most famous Kingdoms and Empires; the gradual Discoveries of America, and the Reformation, to the Discovery of New-England. By *Thomas Prince*, M. A. Boston, 1736.

165. *Polite Epistolary Correspondence*. A Collection of Letters on the most instructive and entertaining Subjects, viz. Of Love and Gallantry, of Compliment, satyrical, of Reproach, of Reprimand, of Consolation and Condolance, on asking Advice, on giving Advice, of Morality, on making a Present, of Recommendation, of Invitation, of Congratulation, of Excuse and Apology, to desire Favours, of Complaint: With Answers to them. To which are prefixed two introductory Letters, shewing the Necessity and Use of such a Collection; particularly in the Instructing of Youth to indite Letters well on all Occasions. 2d Edition. London, 1751.



166. *A Dissertation on reading the Classics, and forming a just Stile.* Written in the Year 1709; and addressed to the Right Honourable John Lord Ross, the present Duke of Rutland. By Henry Felton, D. D. Principal of Edmund Hall, Oxon, 4th Edition. London, 1730.

167. *The Bible*; in Hebrew. Printed at Berlin, 1712. [Given by Christian Snyder.]

168. *The Adventures of Gil Blas, of Santillane.* A new Translation from the best French Edition. Adorned with Thirty-three Cuts. London, 1749. 4 Vols.

169. *The Works of the famous and worthy Knight, Sir David Lindsay, of the Mount, alias Lyon, King of Arms.* Glasgow, 1712. [Given by Mr. Alexander Lang.]

170. *The New-Testament*, in the Syriac Language. Printed at Antwerp, 1575.

171. *The Natural History of Mount Vesuvius*; with the Explanation of the various Phænomena that usually attend the Eruptions of this celebrated Volcano. Translated from the Original Italian, composed by the Royal Academy of Sciences at Naples, by Order of the King of the Two Sicilies. London, 1743. Bound up with

Memoirs concerning Herculaneum, the Subterranean City lately discovered at the Foot of Mount Vesuvius: Giving a particular Account of the most remarkable Buildings, Statues, Paintings, Medals, and other Curiosities found there, to the present Time. Translated from the Italian of a Memorial drawn up by the Secretary of the Marquis d' Hospital, Ambassador from France to the Court of his Sicilian Majesty at Naples. By William Fordyce, M. A. with an Extract from Xiphilinus's Epitome of Dion and Pliny the Younger's two Letters, giving an Account of the Overthrow of this City, and the Eruption of Vesuvius that occasioned it, 1750; and some Considerations on the Causes of Earthquakes; read before the Royal Society, April 5, 1750. By Stephen Hales, D. D. F. R. S. 2d Edition. London, 1750.

172. *An Index to Mankind*: Or, Maxims selected from the Wits of all Nations, for the Benefit of the present Age, and of Posterity. By Mrs. Mary Midnight, Author of the Midwife, or Old Woman's Magazine; intermixed with some curious Reflections by that Lady; and a Preface by her good Friend, the late Mr. Pope. 1751.

173. *Sasquehannock Indian Catechism.* 1696. [Given by Lewis Evans.]

174. *Satyrs of Persius.* Translated by Thomas Sheridan, D. D. 1739.

BOOKS in DUODECIMO. 141

175. *A Voyage to Peru*; performed by the Conde of St. Malo, in the Years 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, and 1749. Written by the Chaplain. With an Appendix, containing the present State of the Spanish Affairs in America, in respect to Mines, Trade, and Discoveries. 1753.

176. *The Travels of the Chevalier D'Arvieux in Arabia the Desert*; written by himself, and published by Mr. de la Roque; Giving an accurate and entertaining Account of the Religion, Rights, Customs, Diversions, &c. of the Bedouins, or Arabian Scenites. Undertaken by Order of the late French King. To which is added a general Description of Arabia, by Sultan Ishmael Abulfeda. Translated from the best Manuscripts, with Notes; illustrated with Copper-plates. 2d Edition. London, 1732.

177. *Observations on the Earths, Rocks, Stones and Minerals, for some Miles about Bristol*, and on the Nature of the Hot Well, and the Virtues of its Water. By Mr. Owen. London, 1754.

178. *New-England's Rarities discovered*; in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, and Plants of that Country; together with the physical and chirurgical Remedies wherewith the Natives constantly used to cure their Distempers, Wounds and Sores. Also a perfect Description of an Indian Squaw, in all her Bravery; with a Poem, not improperly conferred upon her. Lastly, a chronological Table of the most remarkable Passages in that Country among the English, with Cuts. By John Josselyn, Gent. 1672.

179. *An Abridgment of Mr. David Brainerd's Journal among the Indians*: Or, The Rise and Progress of a remarkable Work of Grace among a Number of the Indians, in the Provinces of New-Jersey and Pennsylvania. By D. Brainerd, Minister of the Gospel, and Missionary from the Honourable Society in Scotland for propagating Christian Knowledge. To which is prefixed a Dedication to the said Society, by P. Doddridge, D. D. London, 1748.

180. *The Bankette of Sapience*. Compyled by Syr Thomas Eliot, Knyghte. 1534. [Given by Mr. Isaac Norris.]

181. *The Adventurer*. Being periodical Papers on a Variety of entertaining Subjects. 4 Vols. London, 1754.

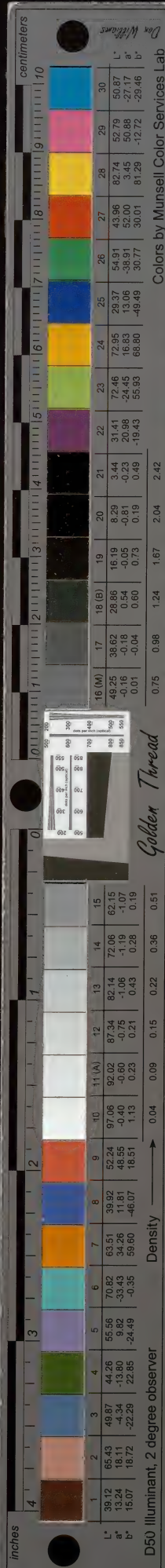
182. *Doddsley's Collection of Poems*. In 6 Vols. London, 1755.

183. *The Humourist*. London, 1763.

184. *The King of Prussia's Campaigns*. With Remarks on the Causes of the several Events. London, 1763.

L 4

185. An



185. *An Essay towards an Instruction for the Indians.* Explaining the most essential Doctrines of Christianity, in several short and plain Dialogues. By the Right Rev. Thomas Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man. London, 1740.

186. *The Citizen of the World; or, Letters from a Chinese Philosopher, residing in London, to his Friends in the East.* 2 Vols. London, 1762.

187. *History of the Wars of New-England with the Eastern Indians; or, A Narrative of their continued Perfidy and Cruelty.* By Samuel Penhallow, Esq; Boston, 1726.

188. *Letters of the Right Honourable Lady M-----y W-----y M-----e: Written during her Travels in Europe, Asia and Africa, to Persons of Distinction, Men of Letters, &c. in different Parts of Europe.* Which contain, among other curious Relations, Accounts of the Policy and Manners of the Turks, drawn from Sources that have been inaccessible to other Travellers. 3 Vols. London, 1763.

189. *Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Surgery at Paris.* Being a Collection of Observations and Experiments made by the most eminent Surgeons of France, and others. Translated from the Original by George Neale. 3 Vols. 1759.

190. *Human Nature surveyed by Philosophy and Revelation.* In two Essays. 1st, Philosophical Reflections on an important Question. 2d, Essay on the Dignity of Human Nature. With Aphorisms and Indexes to both Essays. By a Gentleman. London, 1758.

191. *A Catalogue of the royal and noble Authors of England; with Lists of their Works.* The 2d Edition, corrected and enlarged. London, 1759. 2 Vols.

192. *A two Years Journal in New-York, and Part of its Territories, in America.* By C. W. A. M. London, 1701.

193. *A critical and historical Account of all the celebrated Libraries in foreign Countries, as well ancient as modern.* With general Reflections upon the Choice of Books, and the Method of furnishing Libraries. By a Gentleman of the Temple. London, 1739.

194. *A Voyage to Mount Libanus: Wherein is an Account of the Customs, Manners, &c. of the Turks.* By R. F. Jerome Dandini. London, 1698.

195. *Remarks upon the Manners, Religion and Government of the Turks.* Together with a Survey of the seven Churches of Asia, as they now lye in their Ruines: And a brief Description of Constantinople. By Thomas Smith, B. D. London, 1678.

196. *The*

BOOKS in DUODECIMO. 143

196. *The Farrier's and Horseman's complete Dictionary: Containing the Art of Farriery in all its Branches; with whatever relates to the Manage, and to the Knowledge, Breeding, Feeding and Dieting of Horses.* By *Thomas Wallis*, Surgeon. London, 1759.

197. *One Thousand notable Things.* London, 1748.

198. *Philosophical Miscellanies on various Subjects.* To which is prefixed, an Account of the Author and his Works. From the Original of *M. Formey*, perpetual Secretary to the Royal Academy of Berlin. London, 1759.

199. *A Military Treatise on the Appointments of the Army.* By Lieutenant *Webb*, of his Majesty's 48th Regiment. Philadelphia, 1759.

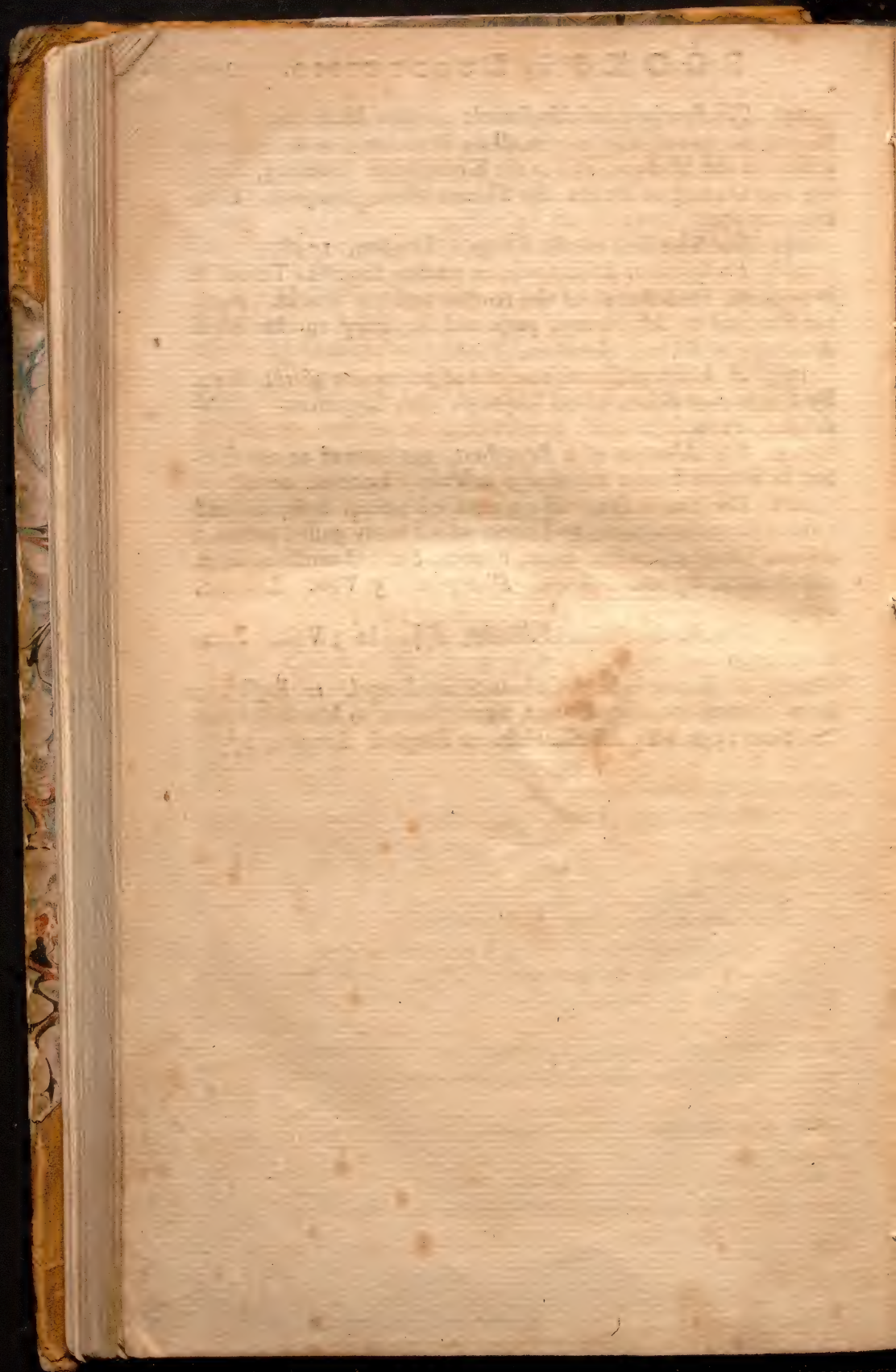
200. *The Memoirs of a Protestant, condemned to the Gallies of France for his Religion.* 2 Vols. London, 1758.

201. *The Jewish Spy.* Being a Philosophical, historical and critical Correspondence, by Letters which lately passed between certain Jews in Turkey, Italy, France, &c. Translated from the French, by the Marquis *D'Argens*. 5 Vols. London, 1744.

202. *The Works of David Mallet, Esq;* In 3 Vols. London, 1759.

203. *A Journal from Calcutta, in Bengal, to Bufferah; from thence to Aleppo; and from thence to Marseilles; in the Year 1750.* By *M. Bartholomew Plaisted*. London, 1758.





*The valuable Collection of ancient
MEDALS, in the Library, was
received from England, (through the
Hands of the Honourable Proprietary,
THOMAS PENN, Esq;) with the follow-
ing Remarks and Account of them.*

THE Roman Coins hereafter mentioned, are a small Specimen of the several Sorts of Money made Use of in that famous Empire, and are a Present from Mr. GRAY, of Colchester, to the public Library at Philadelphia, as a Token of the Honour and Esteem which he has for that Colony.

Medals, merely considered as Curiosities, are of very little Value, and hardly worth the Attention of prudent Men; but when they are regarded as Proofs and Illustrations of History, or when the Legends or Reverses contain any useful Instructions, some Benefit may be obtained from them.

The two first of the Silver are Consular, and struck before the Time of the Emperors. That with the Head of Ceres, and the Oxen at Plow on the Reverse, may not only allude to the superstitious Ceremony used upon marking out a new Colony, but to the Agriculture, upon which the public Welfare depends. The other, with the Horseman on the Reverse, regards purely the military Glory of which that People were so fond, and which at last proved their Ruin, when their old Laws were turned into a military Government.

The first of the two is the properest Present to Pennsylvania, though something may be learned from the latter: A military Force, for necessary Self-defence, is often wanted, to preserve what Industry has gained; but it never should be allowed to extend itself so far as to endanger what it is designed to protect.

Though we ought not to let our Trust in Providence run into Presumption, or to the Neglect of those Means which are put into our Hands; yet there is something more to be expected



ed of Security to this Province than to any other, because they set out upon a better Foundation. There is hardly an Instance in the World, of a People's growing to such a Number, and such a Degree of Strength, without any one War, or military Enterprize.

It is most ardently to be wished, that the same Virtue with which they began, and have hitherto continued, may remain as their Support for Ages to come. While their Virtue, their Liberty, and their Moderation last, their Security will, in all Probability, continue.

The Silver Imperial Medals, any of the Books upon that Subject will explain; and for want of Time they are but very slightly mentioned in the Catalogue.

As to the first of the Silver, it may be observed that the Workmanship of it is *Greek*, and far superior to any that follow.

The *Grecian* Free States (which some of our Northern Colonies resemble) carried all Arts and Sciences into the greatest Perfection.

The Medaillon of *Vespasian* is quite a Picture of him, as are also most of the rest; but as the Empire declined, the Work grew worse. At best, it did not come up to the *Greek*.

The *Palladium* on the Reverse of *Vespasian's* Coin, and many others, was probably emblematical. It was a Gift of *Minerva*, that is *Wisdom*; and while that was with them, *Rome* was safe.

The last in the Card of *M. Aurelius* is of very good Work. That of *Maguentius* in middle Brass, with the Christian Ensign upon it, is very barbarous and mean. The gross Barbarism of those Times on the one Hand, and the *Platonic* Refinements on the other, were enough to destroy any Thing but absolute Truth.

The Medals in small Brass, of *Constantine*, and the rest, are good, and well preserved; and that of *Helena* not easily to be met with. She was our Townswoman, and we have several authentic Memorials of her.

The last, of *Rome*, with the Wolf on the Reverse, and the Founders of the City sucking her, is emblematical likewise, and to be found on many of the Medals of the higher Empire. If the *Romans* would, by this, have been put in Mind of their Original, and preserved their Humility, a Virtue they often practised in their best Times (though they never pretended to it, nor had even a Name for it as a Virtue) it would have saved their State, and stopped the Luxury which proved their Ruin.

A R G E N T I.

1. Caput Cereris. CAECIAN. L. Cassius a Cæcia adoptatus. L. CASSIVS. Boves jugati. Colonians vel agrorum divisionem respicientes; v. Vaillant; 244.
2. ROMA. Caput urbi. Q. M. SERGI. SILVS. Figura equestris, caput & gladium sinistrâ tenens, in memoriam M. Sergij Sili, fortitudine clarissimi, qui dextrâ perditâ, sinistrâ sæpius pugnavit; v. ib. 395.
3. TRAIANO, &c. Roma sedens dextra Palladium tenet.
4. TRAIANO, &c. S. P. Q. R. Senatus populusque Romanus, OPTIMO. PRINCIPI. Figura sacrificans.
5. TRAIAN. Victoria alata. COS. III.
6. HADRIANVS. Mars gradivus.
7. ANTONINVS PIVS.
8. DIVVS ANTONINVS CONSECRATIO. Rogus.
9. FAVSTINA. Antonini. PIETAS AVG.
10. FAVSTINA M. Aurelii.
11. IVLIA. AVGVSTA. Severi Uxor.
12. ALEXANDER SEV.
13. IVLIANVS Apostata. VOTIS.

ÆRIS Numisma maximum Medalion, primi Moduli.

1. IMP. CAES. VESPASIAN. AVG. P.M. T.R.P. ROMA. Stans, hastam puram sinistrâ tenens, dextrâ Palladium.
2. IMP. CAES. NERVAE TRAIANO GER. DAC. S. P. Q. R. OPTIMO PRINCIPI. Roma sedens.
3. ANTONINVS AVG. PIVS. Figura sacrificans.
4. DIVA FAVSTINA. Figura stans dextrâ globum tenet.
5. ANTONINVS PIVS. Figura stans lævâ cornucopiam.
6. ANT. PIVS. Figura dextrâ globum.
7. M. ANTONINVS AVG. FIDES EXERCITVVM. Miles Romanus signum militare sinistrâ tenens.
8. Idem M. Aurelius. T.R. POT. &c.
9. IMP. GORDIANVS, &c. AETERNITATI AVG.

10. GOR-



10. GORDIANVS. *Pacis vel tranquillitatis publicæ
symbolum sedens.*
 11. GORDIANVS.
 12. GORDIANVS *Virtutis symbolum.*
 13. ALEXANDER SEVERVS.
 14. PHILIPPVS.
ÆRIS secundi Moduli.
 15. ANTONIA Augusta. *Caput Antoniae. T I.
CLAVDIVS CAESAR. Figura sacerdotis ve-
lata stans dextrâ simpulum gerens.*
 16. DOMITIAN. *Fortuna.*
 17. TRAIANVS. *Felicitas.*
 18. FAVSTINA AVG. *Pii Aug. Filia. M. Au-
relii Uxor.*
 19. MAGVENTIVS. *Christi Monogramma.*
 20. TRAIANVS *primæ formæ, Neptuni figura.
ÆRIS minimi Moduli.*
 21. ad 29. CONSTANTINVS MAGNVS.
Helena, &c.
-
-

A

L I S T

Of the present MEMBERS of the
LIBRARY COMPANY of
PHILADELPHIA.

FEBRUARY, 1765.

A

WILLIAM ALLEN,
Francis Alison.

B

David Bush,
Phineas Bond,
Thomas Bond,
William Bingham,
Thomas Burges's Executors,
Daniel Benezet,
John Biddle,
John Bringhurst.

C

Thomas Cadwallader,
William Coleman,
Samuel Coates's Executors,
Charles Coxe,
Matthew Clarkson.

D

Jacob Duché,
Hugh Davey,
John Dickinson,

E

George Emlen, senior,
George Emlen, junior,
Jonathan Evans.

F

Benjamin Franklin,
Enoch Flower,
Richard Farmer,
Tench Francis.

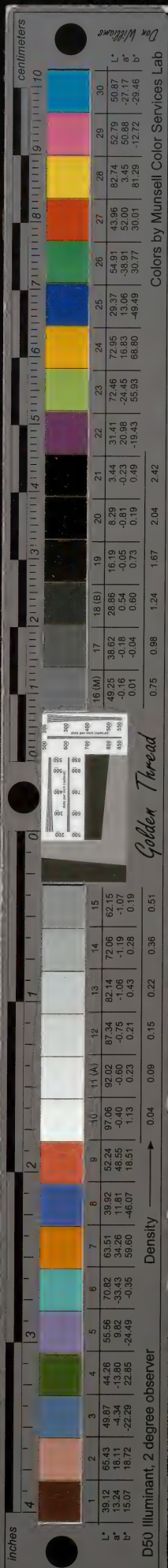
G

Robert Greenway's Executors,
Thomas Green's Executors.

H

Francis Hopkinson,
Richard Hockley,
James Hamilton,
Andrew Hamilton,
Robert Hopkins,
Joshua Howell,
Michael Hillegas,
James Humphreys,
Samuel Hudson.

Isaac



I	R
Isaac Jones, Abel James, John Irwin's Executors.	John Roberts, Samuel Rhoads, Francis Rawle's Executors, Francis Richardson, John Rouse, Peter Reeve, Daniel Rundle.
K	S
Joseph King.	Philip Syng, Joseph Stretch, Edward Scull's Executors, Valentine Stanley, John Sober, Thomas Shaw's Executors, John Stamper, Joseph Shippen, Amos Strettell, Samuel Shoemaker.
L	M
Lyn-Ford Lardner, William Logan, Benjamin Loxley, Jacob Lewis.	John Mifflin's Executors, Evan Morgan's Executors, Isaac Morris, Joseph Morris, Samuel Morris, Anthony Morris, Charles Meredith, Samuel M'Call's Executors, Reese Meredith, Abraham Mason.
N	P
Anthony Nicholl's Executors, Charles Norris, Samuel Neave.	John Smith, Joseph Sims, Isaac Snowden, Buckridge Sims, William Shippen, Jacob Shoemaker, Joseph Swift, Edward Shippen.
P	T
Benjamin Paschall's Admini- strators, William Parson's Executors, John Paschall, Joseph Peters's Executors, Israel Pemberton, William Peters, Richard Peters, William Plumsted, Isaac Paschall, Samuel Powell, John Potts.	Christopher Thomson's Execu- tors, Charles Thomson.
R	W
Hugh Roberts,	Jeremiah Warder, Thomas Willing, Joseph Warner, Richard Wistar, Daniel Williams, Townsend White, Joseph Waln's Executors, Daniel Wistar.

